DETAIL PROJECT REPORT ON Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase - VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION <u>Kholeshwar Village</u> <u>Surat District</u>

PREPARED BY

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
BHANDERI DARSHIK	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106006
KALATHIYA AKSHIT	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106021



NODAL OFFICERS NAME

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAYUR VEKARIYA (Head & Assistant Professor)



Year :2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda,Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

DETAIL PROJECT REPORT ON Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION <u>Kholeshwar Village</u> <u>Surat District</u>

Prepared By

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
BHANDERI DARSHIK	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106006
KALATHIYA AKSHIT	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106021



PACIFIC SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

NODAL OFFICERS NAME

MAYUR VEKARIYA (Head & Assistant Professor)



Year: 2020-21 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the following students of Degree/Diploma Engineering successfully submitted

Detail Project Report for,

VILLAGE : KHOLESHWAR DISTRICT : SURAT

Under

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

In partial fulfillment of the project offered by

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA

Duringtheacademicyear2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by the munder our supervision and guidance.

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
BHANDERI DARSHIK	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106006
KALATHIYA AKSHIT	CIVIL ENGINEERING	181123106021

Date of Report Submission:	
Principal Name and Signature:	Dr.Y. C. Rotliwala
VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature:	Mr. Mayur Vekariya (Head& Assistant Professor)
Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature:	Mr. Mayur Vekariya (Head& Assistant Professor)
College Name:	PACIFIC SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
College Stamp:	



ABSTRACT

In this urbanization era, people migrate from their village to near town's or cities due to fulfill their manifold purposes such as essential needs like jobs, good life styles, higher education, business expand and many more reasons. There are both advantage and drawback, one side cities' and Towns developed affirmatively but on the other side villages are not developed successfully despite that some villages has not basic amenities such as electricity and water supply, to overcome this problem. The Government of Gujarat has launched "Vishwakarma Yojana". It is steps towards development of village's civic amenities and rural youth. This is implemented by Gujarat technical University. Under this scheme, student will survey the village by meeting the native peoples and find the existing facilities provided in the village. Moreover, students will make a report on what can be provided to betterment of the village and make an ideal village.

We selected a "Kholeshwar" village. This Village is in Kamrej Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 24 KM towards East from District headquarters Surat. 6 KM from Kamrej. 253 KM from State capital Gandhinagar. Kholeshwar Pin code is 394180 and postal head office is Kamrej. Surat, Ankleshwar, Navsari, Vyara are the nearby Cities to Kholeshwar.

The kholeshwar village is near to river bank of Tapi that's why all House's are constructed on hill but the main Street of the village is constructed underneath the hill that's why sometime in monsoon main Street are prone from the rain water. Moreover, there are lots of people are poverty-stricken and they live in slums and they don't have a basic amenities such as toilet and bathroom. there are one bathroom and toilet between 50 huts.

The kholeshwar village don't has a basic amenities such as a public and personal toilet, street light, transport facility, good house condition, new anganwadi structure, wide road and many more should be build in this village. This type of physical structure is not affordable by village people because lots of people are poverty-stricken. The selected village has been surveyed and data collected as per smart village under "VishwakamaYojna".

By providing a bus stand we make convenient travelling to kamrej to kholeshwar village so students and villagers can easily gat buses for that route, by providing road with wide pavement surface and also increasing road level to hill level we make a comfortable travelling also in monsoon season throw out of village route, by providing physical structure such as a public and privet toilet, houses, anganwadi, Embankment at river side area, streetlight etcetera. Moreover, to providing this all structures we can improve lifestyle of villagers.

Key words : poverty-stricken, basic amenities, public and personal toilet, street light, transport facility, poor house condition, poor anganwadi structure, narrow road



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Dr. Navin Sheth**, **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor**, **Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N.Kher**, **Registrar**, **Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talati and staff members of Ahmadabad** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Dr.Y. C. Rotliwala Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer, **Mr. Mayur Vekariya from college Pacific School of Engineering** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof(Dr.)Jigar Sevalia**, Professor, SCET, Surat, **Prof. K.L. Timani**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Rena Shukla**, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, **Prof. Y. B. Bhavsar**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Jagruti Shah**, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering College for providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



CONTENT

INDEX CONTENT	PAGE NO
Cover	1
Certificate	1
Abstract	2
Index	4
List of Figures	6
List of Tables	6
Chapter-1 : Ideal village visit from Surat District of Gujarat State (civil	
concept)	15
1.1 Background & Study Area Location	15
1.2 Concept of Ideal Village	16
1.2.1 Objective of Ideal village	16
1.2.2 Example / Live Case Studies of ideal village of India / Gujarat	17
1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village	18
1.2.4 Ancient History Civil concept about Indian Village / other Countries	20
Perspective about village and its new Development	20
1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details)	
of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph	22
1.4 SWOT Analysis: of Ideal village / Smart Village	24
1.5 Infrastructure facilities	24
1.6 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village	25
1.7 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village	26
1.8 Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village	26
Chapter-2 :Kholehwar Village Literature Review – (Civil Concept)	27
2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept	27
2.2 Importance of the Rural development	29
2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of Rural Urban Villages	30
2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth	32
2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest	33
2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures	34
2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities	35



2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village	
development	36
2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government	37
Chapter-3 :Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea and its Visit - (Civil Concept)	38
3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices	38
3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators	43
3.3 Technological Options	43
3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards	44
3.5 Issues & Challenges	46
3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management	47
3.7 Cyber Security	47
3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling	48
3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development	49
3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous	50
Technologies	50
3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government	51
3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation	51
3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital	
Country concept	
3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village	
context (Regarding Environment, Employment)	53
Chapter-4 : About Kholeshwar village	55
4.1 Introduction	54
4.1.1 Introduction About Kholeshwar Village details	54
4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study	55
4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)	56
4.1.4 Objectives of the study	56
4.1.5 Scope of the Study	56
4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village	57
4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil	58
4.2 Kholeshwar village Study Area Profile	58
4.2.1StudyAreaLocationwithbriefHistorylanduse details	58
4.2.2BaseLocationmap,LandMap, GramTalMap	59
4.2.3Physical&DemographicalGrowth	59
4.2.4Economicgenerationprofile/Banks	60



4.2.5ActualProblemfacedbyVillagersandsmartsolution	60
4.2.6Socialscenario-Preservationoftraditions,Festivals,Cuisine	61
4.2.7MigrationReasons/Trends	61
4.3. Data Collection Kholeshwar village (Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)	62
4.3.1DescribeMethodsfor data collection	62
4.3.2Primary details of survey	62
4.3.3Average size of the House -Geo-Tagging of House	62
4.3.4NoofHumanbeinginOneHouse	62
4.3.5MaterialavailablelocallyinthevillageandMaterialOutSourcedbythevi	62
4.3.6GeographicalDetail	63
4.3.7DemographicalDetail-	63
4.3.8OccupationalDetail-OccupationwiseDetails/Majority business	63
4.3.9AgriculturalDetails/Organic Farming/Fishery	63
4.3.10PhysicalInfrastructureFacilities-ManufacturingHUB/ Ware Houses	64
4.3.11Tourismdevelopmentavailableinthevillagefor attracting the tourist	64
4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)	64
4.4.1DrinkingWater/ Water Management Facilities	64
4.4.2DrainageNetwork/Sanitation Facilities	64
4.4.3Transportation&RoadNetwork	64
4.4.4Housingcondition	64
4.4.5SocialInfrastructureFacilities,Health,Education,CommunityHall,Libr	66
4.4.6ExistingConditionofPublicBuildings &Maintenance of existing Public	66
4.4.7TechnologyMobile/WIFI/Internet Usage Details	66
4.4.8SportsActivityasGramPanchayat	66
4.4.9Socio-CulturalFacilities,PublicGarden/Park/Playground/Pond/Other	66
4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry, self-cleansing, waterless, public building)	67
4.4.11 Any other details	67
4.5 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile	67
4.5.1BachatMandali	67
4.5.2DudhMandali	67
4.5.3Mahilaforum	67
4.5.4PlantationfortheAir Pollution	67
4.5.5RainWaterHarvesting-WasteWaterRecycling	67
4.5.6AgriculturalDevelopment	67



	apter-5 :Technical Options with Case Studies (FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, te a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)	68
5.1	Concept (Civil)	68
	5.1.1AdvanceSustainableconstructiontechniques/Practicesand	68
	5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction	70
	5.1.3SustainableSanitation	72
	5.1.4TransportInfrastructure/system	74
	5.1.5VerticalFarming	75
	5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCCS tructure	76
	5.1.7Sewagetreatmentplant	76
	5.1.8TechnicalCase"Narmada Bridge"	77
Cha	apter-6 : Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)	83
6.15	SwachhtaneededinKholeshwarvillage-ExistingSituationwithphotograph	83
Cha	apter-7 : Village condition due to Covid-19	86
7.17	$\label{eq:constraint} Cakensteps in Kholeshwarvillage related to existing situation with photograph$	86
7.24	ActivitiesDonebyStudentsforKholeshwarvillagewithPhotograph	86
7.34	Anyotherstepstakenbythestudents/villagers	87
I(So She	apter 8 : Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- cenario/ Existing Situation/ Proposed Design in Auto cad/ Recapitulation et/ Measurement Sheet/ Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal/ Any er software)	88
8.1I	DesignProposals	88
	8.1.1PhysicalDesign(Civil)	88
	8.1.2HeritageVillageDesign(Civil)	90
	8.1.3Socialdesign(Civil)	93
	8.1.4Socio-Culturaldesign(Civil)	99
	8.1.5 C.C.T.V Room (Civil)	102
	8.1.6 Chaburata (Civil)	106
	apter-9 : Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the RT-II Design	109
Cha	apter-10 : Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project	110
Cha	apter-11 : References refereed for this project	111
Cha	apter-12 : Annexure attachment	112
	Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report forPart-I. Yey form of Ideal Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part II	112



12.2SurveyformofSmartVillageScannedcopyattachment in there port for Part-I.	113
SurveyformofSmartVillageOriginalcopyattachmentinthereportforPart-II	115
12.3Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for	
Part-I. Survey form of Allocated Village Original copy attachment in the report	122
for Part-II	
12.4Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village	131
12.5Summary Details of All the Villages Designing Table form as Part-I and	133
Part-II	155
12.6Drawings(If,required,A1,A2,A3designisnot visible then Only)	133
12.7Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart	122
Village	133
12.8Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph	137
12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development	138
12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format	139

VY-PHASE-VIII-PART-II	Page no
13.From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction, Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with AutoCAD designs / planning with any software	143
13.1 Design Proposals	146
13.1.1 Pharmacy center	146
13.1.2 Community Hall	150
13.1.3 E-Center	155
13.1.4 Library	159
13.1.5 Market	162
13.1.6 Garden	165
13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design	168
13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers	169
14. Technical Option With case Studies	170
14.1 Civil Engineering	170
14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant	170
14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings	172
14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's	177



14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment	182
14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques	184
 15. Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society. (For Allocated village development, villagers happiness, comfortable and for enhancement of the village) (With the Smart village development Concept As Per Your Idea And Village Visit, modern technology with innovation). with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit – a) Immediately b) Within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along with cost estimation. b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat 	188
16. Survey By Interviewing With Talati And/or Sarpanch	190
17.Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution	192
18. Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students e.g Teaching Learning activities, awareness camp, business idea for SELF HELP GROUP OR ANY OTHER	197
19. <<allocated village="">> SAGY Questionnaire</allocated> Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature (Scanned copy attachment in the soft copy report and Original copy in hardbound report)	199
20.TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report	208
21. Comprehensive report for the entire village	209



LIST OF TABLES

TABLE NO	TABLES LISTING	PAGE NO
1.1	Population Data Kanav	14
1.2	SWOT Analysis	23
2.1	Population data of India as per census 2011	32
2.2	GujaratUrbanPopulation2011	33
3.1	Area and location of Ideal Village	37
3.2	SMART village description	39
3.3	Smart city elements	43
4.1	Kholeshwar – Village Overview	52
4.2	Population and literacy data of kholeshwar	53
4.3	Connectivity of Kholeshwar	56
4.4	Location of village	57
4.5	Geographical Detail	61
4.6	Demographical Detail	61
12.1	Gap analysis	132
12.2	Summary Details of villages	133
13.1	Reason for recommending design	160
15.1	Amount of Expenditure	180
15.2	Amount of Expenditure	180
15.3	Amount of Expenditure	180
17.1	Types of soil in Gujarat	183
17.2	Various types of land in Gujarat	185
21.1	Amount of Expenditure	101



LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	FIGURESLISTING	PAGE NO
NO		
1.1	Kanavvillage(Area - 402 hector)	15
1.2	Panchayat office and interaction with sarpanch	16
1.3	Roads of kanav	21
1.4	Housing Condition in kanav Village	22
1.5	Education facility in kanav village	22
1.6	Infrastructure of kanav village	24
2.1	Urban area	26
3.1	Baben village map	38
3.2	Smart city elements	42
3.3	Household Arrangements	48
4.1	Methodology Frame Work for development of your village	55
4.2	Satellite map of kholeshwar village	57
4.3	Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities	62
4.4	Transportation & Road Network	63
4.5	Housing condition	63
4.6	Dudh Mandali	65
5.1	Soil Liquefaction	69
5.2	Sustainable sanitation	71
5.3	Transport Infrastructure/system	72
5.4	Vertical Farming	73
5.5	Sewage treatment plant	75
5.6	Narmada cabal bridge	76
5.7	Structural component detail	77
5.8	Segment Classification	79
5.9	Casting Molds with Staking Yard For Segment	80
6.1	Village photos	81
6.2	Existing Photos of Swachhta	82
6.3	Existing Photos of village streets and approach street	83
8.1	Plan of Public Toilet	86
8.2	Elevation of Public Toilet	86
8.3	Plan of Main Gate	89



8.5	Key Plan of Health Centre	90
8.6	Existing ruins construction	91
8.7	Existing ruins construction plan	91
8.8	plan of New aganwadi	95
8.9	Layout of New aganwadi	96
8.10	Key plan of Aaganwadi	97
8.11	Measuring existing anganwadi	97
8.12	Layout plan of existing aaganwadi	101
8.13	Layout plan of New aganwadi	101
8.14	Elevation of Anganwadi	101
8.15	Section of Anganwadi	101
12.1	Summary of photographs	133
14.1	Base Isolation Method	162
14.2	External Post-Tensioning	165
14.3	Base Isolators	165
14.4	Supplementary Dampers	166
14.5	Active Control System	167
14.6	Precast Flat Panel System	169
14.7	3D Volumetric Modules	169
14.8	Flat Slab Construction	170
14.9	Precast Concrete Foundations	170
14.10	Twin Wall Technology	171
14.11	Screening and Pumping	175
14.12	Grit Removal	176
14.13	Primary Settling	176
14.14	Aeration	177
14.15	Secondary Settling	177
14.16	Filtration	178
15.1	primary school toilet	179
15.2	River side wall	179
15.3	Fud Latter from Punchayat office	181
18.1	Women Empowerment	189

LIST OF GRAPH

GRAPH NO	GRAPH LISTING	PAGE NO
3.1	Village Overview	36

ABBREVIATIONS

SHORT NAME / SYMBOL	FULL NAME	
Sq mt.	Square meter	
РНС	Public health center	
SC	Scheduled cast	
ST	Scheduled tribute	
VY	Vishwakarma yojana	
Km	Kilometer	
NSSO	National Sample Survey Organization	
BPL	Below poverty line	
HVAC	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems	
SPI	Smartness Potential Index	
PMAGY	Pradhan mantri Adarsh Gram yojana	
SGDs	Sustainable Development Goals	



-: Summary of Project Village :-

Villagefeature s	Allocated Village	Ideal Village	Smart Village
Village	VillageKholeshwar		Baben
Taluka	Kamrej	Palsana	Bardoli
District	Surat	Surat	Surat
Sarpanch	Narendrabhai R.Patel	Kanchanbhai Patel	Jashodaben N.Makwana
Talati	Rajeshbhai Raghuvanhi	Sunilbhai Talati	Virendrabhai I. Rathod
Distance(km)	25	28	28
Population(As perCensus201 1)	2097	7200	2775
Pincode	390022/391510	391510	391440
Surveys	Techno- economic Survey	Techno- Economic Survey	Smart Village Survey
Facilities/ KeyFeat ures	Gram Panchayat, Road Network, Primary education, Anganwadi,O/H water tank, RO Water plant, Post office,Sump,etc.	Gram Panchayat, RoadNetwork, Outpost, Bus station, primary, sec. and hig. sec. education, primary to multispec. hospital, O/H Water tank, sump, Post office, etc.	Gram Panchayat, Road Network, Bus station, primary and secondary education, PHC, Entrance gate, O/H Watertank, sump,Post office, Village Pond, Recreational area, etc.
Technology	Mobile and Internet connectivity, WiFi connectionin Pan chayat, etc.	Solar system, Mobile and Internet connectivity , WiFi,Multispec. hospitals,Onlineedu cation,etc.	Solar system, Mobile and Internet connectivity, Wi Fi, CCTVs, etc.
Drawbacks	Poor Maintenance	More people, traffic ,etc.	Lack of services



Chapter :1 :

Ideal village visit from Surat District of Gujarat State

1.1 Background & Study Area Location

As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana Project, we visited kanavvillage.Kanav is a small village located inKapradataluka in district of Valsad in the state of Gujarat in India. It has a population of about 9906 persons living.

Kanav village is located 49.8 KM away from the Valsad district headquarters. The state highway No-67 is connecting this village to the Valsad Headquarter.

We also met Sarpanch (dinesh C. Patel) of Kanav village and villagers. In the Kanav village, the various infrastructure are there like School, Drainage system, water tank, electricity is available in the village. The roads of RCC are there.

Temperature varies from 35° C to 40° C in atmosphere of the village. It rains 90% of full rain in southern western monsoon i.e. in the month of June to September. Total land area is 402 hector. The soil is stony in this village & in surrounding area. 65% of population is dependent on jobs in G.I.D.C, 20% does business & 15% does government job.

Population: 1609(As per 2011 census)

Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	1609
Total No of Houses	375
Female Population %	50.5 % (813)
Total Literacy rate %	74.0 % (1191)
Female Literacy rate	35.8 % (578)
Scheduled Tribes Population %	57.8 %(930)
Scheduled Caste Population %	3.7%
Working Population %	50.3 %
Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	188
Girl Child(0 -6) Population % by 2011	50.0 % (94)

 Table 1.1 : Population Data Kanav



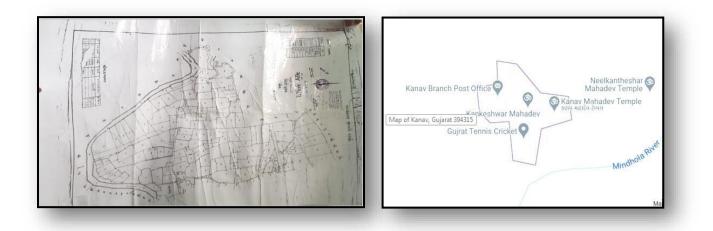


Fig1.1 :Kanav village(Area - 402 hector)

1.2 Concept of Ideal Village:

- According to Gandhi, the making of an ideal village is very simple.
- He says: "An ideal Indian village will be so constructed as to lend itself to perfect sanitation. It will have cottages with sufficient light and ventilation built of a material obtainable within a radius of five miles of it. The cottages will have courtyards enabling householders to plant vegetables for domestic use and to house their cattle. The village lanes and streets will be free of all avoidable dust. It will have wells according to its needs and accessible to all. It willhave houses of worship for all, also a common meeting place, a village common for grazing its cattle, a co-operative dairy, primary and secondary schools in which industrial education will be the central fact, and it will have Panchayats for settling disputes. It will produce its own grains, vegetables and fruit, and its own Khadi. The greatest tragedy is the hopeless unwillingness of the villagers to better their lot.My ideal village will contain intelligent human beings. They will not live in dirt and darkness as animals. Men and women will be free and able to hold their own against anyone in the world."

1.2.1 Objective of Ideal village

- To develop rural areas in terms of whole in terms of culture, society, economy, technology and health.
- To develop and empower human resource of rural area in terms of their psychology, skill, knowledge, attitude and their other abilities.
- > To develop infrastructure facilities of rural area.
- To provide basic facilities in terms of drinking water, education, transport, electricity, sanitation, and communication.



- > To restore uncultivated land, provide irrigation facilities and motivating farmers to adopt improved seed.
- > To minimize gap between urban and rural in terms of facilities availed.
- Provide awareness about government schemes & policies to farmers.
- Provide urban amenities to improve the quality of life in rura areas.
- Provide advanced agricultural equipment & educate farmers about climate smart agriculture practices.
- Provide a help in setting up good roads infrastructure & transportation.
- > Empowerment of rural areas with latest digital technology.
- Prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas
- > Create and sustain a culture of cooperative living.

1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat

- Kanav is a Village in Palsana Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 24 KM towards East from District head quarters Surat. 6 KM from Palsana. During Corona pandemic situation we visited a ideal village "Kanav". This village is small and it is well connected to palsana highway. Moreover, basic amenities and facilities are available in this village. Here we have map of kanav village we took it from GoogleThe total geographical area of kanav village is 511.81 hectares.
- Kanav has a total population of 1,609 peoples. Male Population of village is 796, female population of village is 813 and it is extremely surprising that in the kanav female population is higher then the male population. There are about 375 houses in Kanav village and all of them with good infrastructure facility and attached with all basic facilities.



Fig1.2 : Panchayat office and interaction with sarpanch



1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village :

- Smart Village refers to a concept developed in rural area that provides solutions to problems occurred and improves the quality of life. The main problems faced by rural areas are cover poverty, low level of education, and limited access to technology. Smart village concept emerged due to some different characteristics between rural and urban areas. The proposed smart village model was categorized into 6 dimensions including 1) Governance, (2) Technology, (3) Resources, (4) Village Service, (5) Living, and (6) Tourism. This research is expected to be applied to villages in other Regencies by adjusting the characteristics of each region.
- Smart Village is a concept adopted by national, state and local governments of India, as an initiative focused on arural development, derivedfrom Mahatma Gandhi's visionof AdarshGramand Swaraj
- Prime Minister NarendraModi launched SansadAdarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) or SAANJHI) on 2 October 2014, Gandhi's birthday
- Under this project the Foundation is adopting villages and putting efforts for sustainable development by providing basic amenities like sanitation, safe drinking water, internal road, tree plantation, water conservation.
- The Foundation is also working for inculcating moral values in the society and for improving the standard of living of the villagers. In the concept of "Smart Village" the development of the village shall be based on the five paths Retrofitting, Redevelopment, Green fields, e-Pan, Livelihood.Under the concept of Smart Village,the Foundation has adopted Village Dhanora, Teh. Bari, District Dholpur, a small and remote village of Rajasthan to develop it as India's First Smart Village.
- The village is situated 30 km away from Dholpur district head quarter and 248 km from Jaipur. The population of the village is about 2,000. The village was devoid of its basic needs like sanitation, internal roads.
- It was also facing various other similar problems such as lack of access to potable water, non-availability of water conservation system, encroachment on the roads, power fluctuation, non-availability of employment oriented education, unemployment and poverty, so on and soforth.
 Prof. PriyanandAgale Founder of Eco Needs Foundation and Dr. Satyapal Sing Meena (IRS) Joint commissioner of Income Tax has converted this idea into reality and now Dhanora has become role model of Rural Development. Dhanora village was also given an award by Prime minister of India Mr. Narendra Modi in the year 2018.



> Element of model/smart village

Sustainability

- Better health-with special focus on maternal and child health
- Practical and smart education
- Housing & livelihood
- Capacity building of all stakeholders
- Clean drinking water & sanitation
- Environmental sustainability





Community involvement

- Planning for Village Development
- Mobilizing resources for the Plan, with active engagement with elected representative
- Monitoring the utilization of government funds to increase accountability
- influencing personal and community behavior

Technology

- Delivery of government services
- ICT and space technology in the aid of farmers
- Remote sensing for resource mapping and better utilization of existing assets
- Land records modernization



Fig 1.5 : Connectivity



Connectivity

- Physical connectivity to towns and other places through roads
- Easy and cheap means of transportation
- Digital connectivity and mobile connectivity
- Augmenting power connectivity through off-grid renewable sources



1.2.4 Ancient History Civil concept about Indian Village / other Countries Perspective about village and its new Development

- Mahatma Gandhi is often quoted as having said: <u>"Real India lives in its villages.</u>" The fact that in the early decades of the 20th century, India's urban segment constituted only <u>11 per cent of the total population gave strength to his argument</u>. It was the villages in which <u>89 per cent of the population lived</u>. That made India an agricultural country.
- The development of Village India, for Gandhi, was the development of India. Illiteracy, ignorance, and poverty characterized the vast population of rural India. Gandhi organized mass movements to draw attention to the problems of the rural people, and also to involve the peasants in the freedom struggle. Social scientists also became interested in studying rural problems, particularly the deteriorating rural economy.
- The growing rural discontent also worried the <u>British Government</u>. It felt the need to investigate the actually existing conditions. <u>S.J. Patel</u>, in his book <u>Agricultural Laborers</u> in Modern <u>India and Pakistan</u>, <u>talks about the growth of village studies</u>: With the end of the First World War, the beginnings of an agrarian crisis was accompanied by the entry of pe.... exemplified during the Champaran and Kaira campaigns led by Gandhiji. As a result, the cultivator of the soil began to attract considerable attention from <u>students of Indian society</u>. <u>G. Keatings and Harold Mann in Bombay, Gilbert Slater in Madras, and E.V. Lucas in the Punjab</u> initiated intensive studies of particular villages and general agricultural problems.
- The results of these investigations evoked great interest and stressed the necessity for still further study. Economists and social anthropologists later joined the movement of village studies. In the 1950s, several studies of individual villages were undertaken. In 1955, four major publications came out, three of which were anthologies of articles written by social anthropologists/sociologists on the villages studied by them, and the fourth one was a full-length monograph the very first and by an Indian social scientist.
- The anthologies were Rural Profiles (<u>edited by D.N. Majumdar</u>). India's Villages (<u>edited by M.N. Srinivas</u>), and Village India (edited by Mckim Marriott). S.C. Dube authored the full-length monograph on a village in <u>Andhra Pradesh</u> under the title, Indian Village. With the arrival of these publications, a <u>new trend of village studies</u> was ushered in Indian sociology.
- These studies shattered the stereotypical images of the Indian village, and also provided accounts of the caste system as it obtains now, different from the prevailing book view and the upper caste view. In the past, many scholars had painted an idyllic picture of the village. People believed what <u>Sir Charles Metcalfe</u>, a <u>British administrator</u>, once wrote about the village communities of India.



> This is what he said:

- The Village Communities are little republics, having nearly everything that they want within themselves and <u>almost independent of any foreign relations</u>. They seem to last where nothing else lasts. Dynasty after dynasty tumbles down; revolution succeeds to revolution, <u>Hindoo, Pathan, Mogul, Mahratta, Sikh, English, are all masters in turn</u>; but the Village Communities remain the same.
- Such a description of the village community in India was idyllic and superficial. Although villages had their distinct identity and were ruled by the local heads, they could not be called 'republics'. Villages were remote and relatively cut off from each other, but they were never isolated, having nothing to do with the outside world.
- They were part of the Great Tradition of India, having various links with the people living in other places. They also had affiliations with the regional states that ruled them and provided them protection. Being illiterate and attached to their land, the villagers led a simplelife.
- Villages in Ancient India:
- There is sufficient evidence to suggest that the village was one of the important settlements in ancient India. The Rig Veda talks about the gram to which various families owed their allegiance. Valmiki's Ramayana talks of two types of villages the ghosh and the gram. The ghosh was smaller than the gram and was also known as vraja, or brij (signifying a cattle farm). Both types of villages had their officials, called the mahattar. There is also a reference to a senior official called gramani or gramik.
- The Mahabharata talks of different types of settlements, for example, ghosh or brij (cattle farm), palli (small hutments), gram (villages around the forts or durgs), kharvata or pattan (towns), and pur, puri, nagar (cities of different types). The villages were linked with one another, culturally, socially and administratively.

The administrator of ten villages was called dashi; of 20 villages, vinshati; of 100 villages, shati, and of over 1,000 villages, sahasragramadhipati. This is a clear indication of the interlink-ages between the villages. Kautilya'sArthashastra suggests that river, hill, forests, ditches, tanks, bunds or trees demarcated village boundaries. He prescribed that villages should be situated at distances of one or two krosha (in Rajasthan, it is spelt as koss, which is the equivalent of two miles or 3.219 km) from each other so that in times of need, one villagecould go to the help of the other.



1.3 Detailstudy(Socioeconomic,physical,demographicand infrastructuredetails)ofIdeal village KANAV with photograph :

1. Drinking Water Facility Of kanav Village:

- Drinking water is available throughout the year by bore wells and hand pumps. But rarely in summer does the village face shortage of water.
- Water is also stored in overhead tanks and sumps which are available in the village and from these sources water is distributed to households for their useful purpose

2. Drainage Facility in kanav Village

In kanav village household are distributed in farm and are not concentrated, so every household has its personal drainage facilities. The drainage system in the village is of open type, thus many types of waste are store in drainage line, which causes flowing water problem. So problem arises in rainy season for removing water.

3. Road Network In kanav Village

The approach roads to village are well maintained and internal linking roads are also in good condition. But few internal roads are damaged which needs reconstruction or maintenance



Fig1.3 : Roads of kanav

4. Electricity In kanav Village

The electricity is available for 6hrs.in various areas. Also it does not has street lights at respective place to guide the people in road. So there is problem of electricity in village.



6. Housing Condition in kanav Village

The housing system in village has kaccha house as well as brick masonryhouse. However, majority of houses are in Brick masonary and R.C.C structure.



Fig. 1.4 :Housing Condition in kanav Village

7. Social Infrastructure Facility in Kanav Village

> The village does have a public health center. Village does not have private clinics.

8. Education Facility in Kanav Village

The villages have adequate education facilities for children as well as for younger student. For primary and secondary teaching, they do not need to go outside of village. Village hasAnganvadi, primary schools. Thus village is well developed with educational facilities



Fig :1.5: Education facility in kanav village



1.4. SWOT Analysis:

- > The Strength, Weakness, Opportunity and Threats this all Analysis justify further.
- SWOT analysis (or SWOT matrix) is a <u>strategic planning</u> technique used to help a person or organization identify strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats related to <u>business</u> competition or project planning. This technique, which operates by 'peeling back layers of the company' is designed for use in the preliminary stages of decision-making processes and can be used as a tool for evaluation of the strategic position of organizations of many kinds (for-profit enterprises, local and nationalgovernments, NGOs, etc.).
- It is intended to specify the objectives of the business venture or projectand identify the internal and external factors that are favorable and unfavorable to achieving those objectives. Users of a SWOT analysis of ten ask and answer questions to generate meaning full information for each category to make the tool useful and identify their competitive advantage. SWOT has been described as the tried-and-true tool of strategic analysis, but has also been criticized for itslimitations.

Strength	Weakness	opportunity	Threats
 Good connectivity Banking facilities Door to door solid waste collection Health facilities Education facilities CCTV Camera Community hall Telecommunication Water supply 	 Free Wi- FiConnection Library Opendrainagesyst em 	 Use modern technology All places Wi-Fi connection 	 Water crises Opendra inage

Table: 1.2 : SWOT Analysis.

1.5 Infrastructure facilities

- In kanav village there are all facility are available which should be in one ideal village all roads are RCC and bituminous form. While talking about education facility there is a primary school in the village thus students or children of that village do not have to travel for their primary education.
- However, structure of school needs some minor repair after 2 to 5 year because the school do not have a RCC slab thus after monsoon season structure needs periodic repair. But the good thing is that school is under surveillance of government so repair cost and all this thing are provided by the government.



- While Describing electricity facilities in village they have DGVCL power connection so the availability of power for domestic use is 24 x 7 but it is a different thing that power cut down for few hour for repair purposes. Moreover, all companies network are available on that village because village is near to palsana and bardoli taluka.
- The other facility is that village having their own water treatment plant for domestic use purposes so drinking water is fully purify. We notice that there is a dustbin at every 15 to 30 meter distance and this is maintain by the door to door garbage collector truck.
- However, this all facilities not only provided by the government but it also contribute awake people of that village who is able to provide this facilities by their own and they don't use to complaint for minor problem they fixed it by their own fundig.



Fig :1.6: Infrastructure of kanav village

1.6Futureprospects of Development of the Ideal village:

After visiting the village and interaction with local people, they suggested manifold possible future perspective of development of kanav village. However, we personally approach and observe that things and is mentioned further.

- Solar street lights
- Public wifi facility



- Biogas plant
- Ambulance on public health center
- Rain water harvesting facility
- School roof

This are all amenities that villagers needs in the future or they needs to repair it in future.

1.7 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village :

- In the kanav village they have lost of basic amenities such as water purify plan or RO plan for clean drinking water, RCC and bituminous road, dustbin on every corner of street, LED street light facility, proper drainage facility, primary school. Post office and many more.
- > By visiting the village we got an insight about:
 - > The culture of a village.
 - Lifestyle of village
 - Economic conditions of village
 - Working of village governing bodies
 - Importance of infrastructure facilities
 - Functioning of a village
 - Amenities that are need by the village

1.8 Civil aspects required in Ideal village:

- By observing the kanav village there are some facility need some civil aspect such as a solar street light, public wifi facility, mainly school roof because some time in heavy monsoon season water leakage from roof
- By providing skill development centers for the youth, panchayat should also focus on enabling the youth to setup the self-employment units



Chapter :2 :

Kholeshwar Village Literature Review–(Civil Concept)

2.1Introduction: Urban &Rular village concept.

Urban concept :

- The urban area is surrounding a developed area or developed city in the reference of goodfa cility to human being.
- Urban areas are created and further developed by the process of urbanization. Measuring the extent of an urban area helps in analyzing population density and urban sprawl, and indeter mining urban and rural populations.
- The urban areas are good developed and having good facility of houses, commercial build in gs, roads, bridges, and railways. "Urban area" can refer to towns, cities, and suburbs.
- The nation's economy saw a rise due to industrial revolution and the invention of newtechn ologies increased the standard of living of people living in urban areas.
- > Invention of new techniques and development of facility increases standard of living.
- Due to the country's adoption of a mixed economy, which gave rise to the development ofth e private sector? Urbanization is taking place at a faster rate in India.



Fig: 2.1 : Urban area



Rural concept:

- ▶ Rural area is a geographical place which is located outside of towns and cities.
- Generally rural area can be defined as a place which needs to development in their available facility and need to other facility which gives comfortable life to peoples.
- Rural areas are also known as 'countryside' or a 'village' in India. It has a very low density of population. In rural areas, agriculture is the chief source of livelihood along with fishing, cottage industries, pottery etc.
- Typical rural areas have a low population density and small settlements. Agricultural are as are commonly rural, though so are others such as forests. Different countries have var ying definitions of "rural" for statistical and administrative purposes.
- The National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) defines 'rural' as follows: An area wi th a population density of up to 400 per square kilometer.
- > Villages with clear surveyed boundaries but no municipal board.
- A minimum of 75% of male working population involved in agriculture and allied activities.

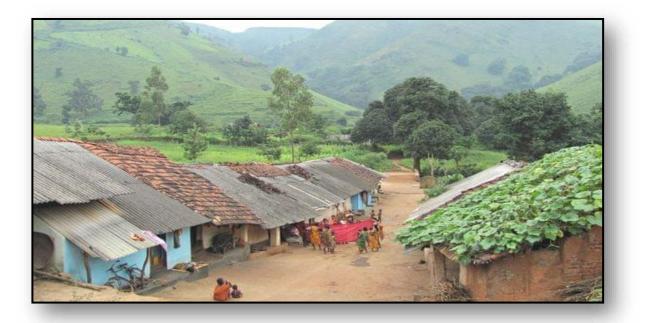


Fig: 2.2 : Rural area



Village concept:

- Rural area can be defined as area which has a 70% of total male population works alongwi th agricultural department.
- Rural areas also known as village in India. Rural areas have a low density of population
- The main occupation of villagers is covered by agricultural zone. The quest to discover the real rural India still continues in great earnest. Almost every economic agency today has a definition of rural India.
- > There is no single, universally preferred definition of rural that serves all policy purposes.
- > The choice of rural definition affects who benefits from a policy and who does not.
- Policies and programs can be targeted when rural definitions are combined with keyDemog raphic, economic, or health care provider characteristics.
- > There is some definition of rural area by national sample survey organization.
- > An area with a population density of up to 400 per square kilometer.
- > Villages with clear surveyed boundaries but no municipal board.
- A minimum of 75% of male working population involved in agriculture and alliedactivities

2.2ImportanceoftheRural development:

Rural development introduction:

- Rural development is important not only for the majority of the population residing in a rural area but the growth of rural activities is necessary to stimulate the speed of overall economic expansion of the nation.
- Rural development is pretended to be noticeable importance in the country today than in the olden days in the process of the evolution of the nation. It is a strategy trying to obtain improved rural creation and productivity, higher socio-economic equality, and ambition, stability in social and economic development.
- The primitive task is to decrease the famine roughly about 70 percent of the rural population, implement sufficient and healthy food. Later, serve fair equipment of clothing and footwear, a clean environment and house, medical attention, recreational provision, education, transport, and communication.



Need for Rural Development in India:

- Rural development usually relates to the method of enhancing the quality of life and financial well-being of an individual specifically living in populated and remote areas.
- Traditionally rural development is centered on the misuse of land-intensive natural resources such as forestry and agriculture. But today, increasing urbanization and change in global production, networks have transformed the nature of rural areas.
- Today, rural development still remains the core of the overall development of the country. It has become more than two-thirds of the country's people is dependent on agriculture for their livelihood and one-third of rural India is still below the poverty line. Therefore, it is important for the government to be productive and provide enough facility to upgrade their standard of living.
- Rural development is a complete term that concentrates on the action taken for the development of rural areas improve the village economy. However, few areas that demand more focused attention and new initiatives are.
 - Education, Public Health and Sanitation, Women Empowerment, Infrastructure Development (e.g. electricity, irrigation, etc.), Facilities for agriculture extension and research, Availability of Credit, Employment opportunity

2.3AncientVillages/DifferentDefinition of Rular Urban Village

Rular area :

In general, a rural area or countryside is a geographic area that is located outside towns and cities. A rural areas population density is very low. Many people live in a city, or urban area. Their homes and businesses are located very close to one another. In a rural area, there are fewer people, and their homes and businesses are located far away from one another.

Characteristics of rural area are:

The ten essential characteristics of the rural community are as follows: Size of the Community, Density of Population, Agriculture is the Main Occupation, Close Contact with Nature, Homogeneity of Population, Social Stratification, Social Interaction, Social Mobility, Social Solidarity, Joint Family.

Size of the Community:

The village communities are smaller in area than the urban communities. As the village communities are small, the population is also low.



Density of Population:

As the density of population is low, the people have intimate relationships and face-to-face contacts with each other. In a village, everyone knows everyone.

> Agriculture is the Main Occupation:

Agriculture is the fundamental occupation of the rural people and forms the basis of rural economy. A farmer has to perform various agricultural activities for which he needs the cooperation of other members. Usually, these members are from his family. Thus, the membersof the entire family share agricultural activities. That is the reason why Lowry Nelson has mentioned that farming is a family enterprise.

Close Contact with Nature:

The rural people are in close contact with nature as most of their daily activities revolve around the natural environment. This is the reason why a ruralite is more influenced by nature than an urbanite. The villagers consider land as their real mother as they depend on it for their food, clothing and shelter.

Homogeneity of Population:

The village communities are homogenous in nature. Most of their inhabitants are connected with agriculture and its allied occupations, though there are people belonging to different castes, religions and classes.

Social Stratification:

In rural society, social stratification is a traditional characteristic, based on caste. The rural society is divided into various strata on the basis of caste.

> Social Interaction:

The frequency of social interaction in rural areas is comparatively lower than in urban areas. However, the interaction level possesses more stability and continuity. The relationships and interactions in the primary groups are intimate. The family fulfills the needs of the members and exercises control over them.

It is the family, which introduces the members to the customs, traditions and culture of the society. Due to limited contacts, they do not develop individuality and their viewpoint towards the outside world is very narrow, which makes them oppose any kind of violent change.



> Social Mobility:

In rural areas, mobility is rigid as all the occupations are based on caste. Shifting from one occupation to another is difficult as caste is determined by birth. Thus, caste hierarchy determines the social status of the rural people.

Social Solidarity:

The degree of social solidarity is greater in villages as compared to urban areas. Common experience, purposes, customs and traditions form the basis of unity in the villages.

> Joint Family:

Another characteristic feature of the rural society is the joint family system. The family controls the behaviour of the individuals. Generally, the father is the head of the family and is also responsible for maintaining the discipline among members. He manages the affairs of the family.

Urban area

An urban area, or built-up area, is a human settlement with a high population density and infrastructure of built environment. Urban areas are created through urbanization and are categorized by urban morphology as cities, towns, conurbations or suburbs.

Village area

A village is a small settlement usually found in a rural setting. It is generally larger than a "hamlet" but smaller than a "town". Some geographers specifically define a village as having between 500 and 2,500 inhabitants.

2.4Scenario: Rural/Urban village of India population Growth:

In the span of a century, there was a fivefold rise in the population of India at the start of the 20th century the population was about 238 million which grew to more than one billion in 2001. With an annual increase of nearly 19 million, India accounts for approximately 18% of the world's population. India has one of the densest rural populations in the world, living in the 600,000 villages scattered throughout the country. The huge density of rural population exerts human pres- sure on the natural resources and adversely affects the quality of life.



India faced high rates of poverty, unemployment, and a stagnant economy. The first Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, focused on the domain of science and technology. The mixed economy system was adopted, resulting in the growth of the Public sector in India crippling down the development of Indian economy leading to what is popularly known as Hindu rate of growth. The South Asian region though predominantly rural (accounted for 69.9% rural population as of 2010), has recorded much higher annual growth of urban population. India, the leading country in South Asia has shown an unprecedented increase in the urban population in the last few decades and its urban population has increased about 14 fold from 1901 to 2011. This growth is mainly uneven but not skewed and not concentrated to a single city of the country. India shares most characteristic features of urbanization in the developing countries where the rate of urbanization is faster than the developed countries. For instance, in 1971 there were only about 150 cities whose population was more than one lakh, now this figure has reached to

500. The urban population of India has increased from 25.85 million in 1901 to 377.11 million in 2011.

	Total	1,210,854,977
Population	Males	623,724,568
	Females	586,469,294
	Total	74%
Literacy	Males	82.10%
	Females	65.46%
Densityofpopulation	per km ²	382
Sex ratio	per1000males	940females
Childsex ratio(0–6 agegroup)	per1000males	914females

Population data of India as per census 2011

Table : 2.1: Population data of India as per census 2011

2.5Scenario:Rural/Urban village of Gujarat as perCensus2011 and latest:

GujaratUrbanPopulation2011 :

Out of total population of Gujarat, 42.60% people live in urban regions. The total figure of population living in urban areas is 25,745,083 of which 13,692,101 are males and while remaining 12,052,982 are females. The urban population in the last 10 years has increased by



42.60percent. Sex Ratio in urban regions of Gujarat was 880 females per 1000 males. For child (0-6) sex ratio the figure for urban region stood at 852 girls per 1000 boys. Total children (0-6 age) living in urban areasof Gujarat were 2,952,359. Of total population in urban region, 11.47

% were children(0-6). Average Literacy rate in Gujarat for Urban regions was 86.31 percent in which males were 90.98% literate while female literacy stood at 70.26%. Total literates in urban region of Gujarat were19,672,516.

Description	2011	2001
ApproximatePopulation	6.04Crores	5.07Crore
ActualPopulation	60,439,692	50,671,017
Male	31,491,260	26,385,577
Female	28,948,432	24,285,440
PopulationGrowth	19.28%	22.48%
PercentageoftotalPopulation	4.99%	4.93%
SexRatio	919	920
ChildSexRatio	890	883
Density/km2	308	258
Density/mi2	798	669
Area(Km2)	196,244	196,024
Areami2	75,770	75,685
TotalChildPopulation(0- 6Age)	7,777,262	7,532,404
MalePopulation (0-6Age)	4,115,384	4,000,148
FemalePopulation(0-6Age)	3,661,878	3,532,256
Literacy	78.03%	69.14%
MaleLiteracy	85.75%	79.66%
FemaleLiteracy	69.68%	57.80%
TotalLiterate	41,093,358	29,827,750
MaleLiterate	23,474,873	17,833,273
FemaleLiterate	17,618,485	11,994,477

Table : 2.2	2: GujaratUr	banPopulation2011
-------------	--------------	-------------------

2.6. Rural Development Issues -Concerns–Measures:

Crime Free/Dispute Free

- The types of crime that commonly occur in Indian villages include dacoity, robbery, agricultural feuds, disputes over : land, irrigation, cattle, election rivalries. Further crimes such as un-touch ability offences, insurgency, domestic violence etc. also prevail in the villages.
- > Therefore it may be suggested that to tackle the problem of village crimes and disputes, a separate rural wing of police can be established. The rural police should be provided training which is needed for welfare activities.



As of now all the small disputes occurring in Kholeshwar are solved internally and no FIR is reported.

Resources

- Various natural resources like wind, water from lakes, ponds and rivers are available in Kholeshwar village.
- Generally all the villages have easy access to crops and food items used in daily life. But some resources are not available easily in Kholeshwar village. For this village needs to dependent on other villages or cities which are sometimes not easily accessible . monetary factor plays an important role in this.
- Previous studies have found that resource dependence strongly decreases with income. Efforts to improve the village natural resource base would help the poorest of the poor.
- Literacy percentage: In India the percentage of illiteracy is alarming. Every five persons among ten in India are illiterate.
- Basic Hygiene: Sanitation is yet another problem, but one of the biggest, in India village (rural area).
- Healthcare system: The healthcare facility is very poor in India village due to some corrupted gov. and overburden of work on healthcare supply employ.
- Poverty: Due Tobad policy by gov. and some corrupted people due to this reason Indian village people are get poor and now India has 3rd. largest country which population of 31 % people live in international poverty line.
- Infrastructure: India Needs to works with on its infrastructure towards better roads and services like water, sanitation etc.
- Production Price: The price the farmers get for their produces less than in relation to the work they put in.

2.7. Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities:

Rural Infrastructure in India: Scope and Importance:

Infrastructure is the backbone of any country. It plays a very important role in supporting nation'seconomicgrowthandthesameisthecasewithIndia.Ifwetalkaboutruralinfrastructureinthecou ntry,then it is crucial for agriculture, agro-industries and poverty alleviation in the rural areas. Typically, rural infrastructure in the country encompasses rural roads, major dams and canal works for irrigation and drainage, rural housing, rural water supply, rural electrification and rural telecommunication connectivity.

Importance of rural infrastructure in India: Basically, rural infrastructure has the potential to provide basic amenities to people that can improve their quality of life. To give an example, development of rural infrastructure can lead to improved access to market centers for the rural



producers, better availability of inputs and raw materials at reduced prices and improved mobility. Here is a look at how different sections of rural infrastructure play their role in improving the rural economy as well as life of the people.

Other Facilities:

- Janani Suraksha Yojana
- Kishori Shakti Yojana
- Balika Samriddhi Yojana
- Mid-day Meal Programme
- Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS)
- Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY)
- National Food for work Programme (NFFWP)
- National Social Assistance Programme
- Sanitation Programme (SP)
- Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission
- Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana
- Minimum Needs Programme (MNP)

Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana :

The Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, unlike other Schemes, does not look at the beneficiaries as receivers and the Government as the doer. The Yojana aims to empower the villagers to make choices and provide them with opportunities to exercise those choices. The Scheme will give direction and I am certain that our ingenuous villagers will pave their own path through their hard work and entrepreneurial skills."

2. 80therProjects/ SchemesofGujarat/ IndianGovernment:

Ruraldevelopmentisaprocessofimprovingqualityoflifeandeconomicstatusofpeoplelivingin villages. Education, entrepreneurship, physical infrastructure and social infrastructure also play arole in developing the rural regions. Rural development is characterized by its emphasis on locallyproducedeconomicdevelopmentstrategies. Themainobjectiveoftheruraldevelopmentistorem ovepoverty of the people and fill the widening gaps between rich and poor. Various policies and schemebyGovernment of Indiaare:

- Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.
- Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY)
- > Prime Minister Rural Development Fellows Scheme.
- > National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA).
- Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY).
- SarvSiksha Abhiyan.



2.9 Other Projects / Schemes

Sr no	Government scheme	Detail
1.	Pradhan mantri fasal Bima yojana.	The Union Cabinet has approved Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana. It is a new crop insurance scheme to boost farming sector in the country. It is a new crop insurance scheme to boost farming sector in the country.
2.	Namami Gange.	Sector In the country.Namami Gange Project orNamami Ganga Yojana isan ambitious UnionGovernment Project whichintegrates the efforts toclean and protect the GangaRiver in a comprehensivemanner.The project is officiallyknown as Integrated GangaConservation Missionproject or 'Namami GangaYojana'.This project aims at GangaRejuvenation by combiningthe existing ongoing effortsand planning under it tocreate a concrete action planfor future.
3.	Pradhan mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima yojana	(Launched on 9th May 2015)-Life insurance scheme by Government. Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana is available to people between 18 and 50 years of age with bank accounts.
4.	Deendayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana.	It is a Government of India programme aimed at providing 24x7 uninterrupted power supply to all homes in rural India.

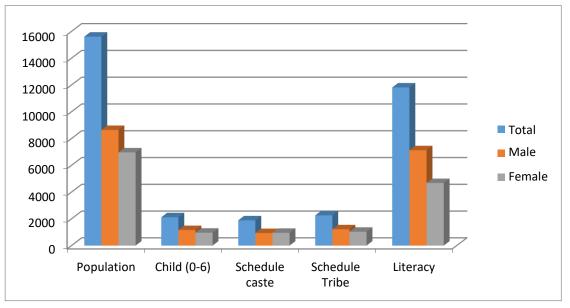


Chapter3:

<u>Smart(Cities/ Village) Concept IdeaanditsVisit (CivilConcept):</u>

3.1Introduction:Concepts,DefinitionsandPractices:

- For the smart village visit we selected a baben village as a component of Vishwakarma Yojna project. Baben is a Village in Bardoli Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 31 KM towards East from District head quarters Surat. The village follows the Panchayati raj system from the 1950. There has been use of advanced technology in primary and higher education system. We also met **Sarpanch** (Falguniben) and **Talati** (A.V.Vishvambharam) of gram panchayat of Babenvillage and villagers.
- Baben village is located in the UTC 5.30 time zone and it follows indian standard time(IST). Baben sun rise time varies 38 minutes from IST. The vehicle driving side in Baben is left, all vehicles should take left side during driving. Baben people are using its national currency which is Indian Rupee and its internationl currency code is INR. Baben phones and mobiles can be accessed by adding the indian country dialing code +91 from abroad. Baben people are following the dd/mm/yyyy date format in day-to-day life. Baben domain name extension(cTLD) is .in .



Graph: 3.1 : Village Overview

The column graph illustrates the information about male, female and total ratio in population, child (0-6), Schedule caste, Schedule Tribe and Literacy of Baben village. According to Census 2011, Baben's population is 15610. Out of this, 8642 are males while the females



count 6968 here. This town has 2121 kids in the age bracket of 0-6 years. Among them 1164 are boys and 957 are girls.

- Literacy rate in Baben town is 65%. 10211 out of total 15610 population is literate here. Among males the literacy rate is 71% as 6173 males out of total 8642 are educated however female literacy rate is 57% as 4038 out of total 6968 females are literate in this Town
- Literacy rate in Baben town is 65%. 10211 out of total 15610 population is literate here. Among males the literacy rate is 71% as 6173 males out of total 8642 are educated however female literacy rate is 57% as 4038 out of total 6968 females are literate in this Town. The dark part is that illiteracy rate of Baben town is 34%. Here 5399 out of total 15610 individuals are illiterate. Male illiteracy rate here is 28% as 2469 males out of total 8642 are uneducated. In females the illiteracy rate is 42% and 2930 out of total 6968 females are illiterate in this town.

Major occupations of villager:

- The village is surround by the bardolitluka thus there are lots of opportunity for jobs and businesses. Although, it is nearby village of kadodara and palsana and this both area have a lots of industries such as sugar factory, dyeing mills, cement factory and many more thus they have many opportunities for run their own businesses.
- However, major occupations of villagers are the agriculture because the most of people are NRI who have a their own land. Though, poor and illiterate persons cultivate this lands and earn from that, lands are connected with the canals and bore well so the income from cultivation is very high.

Village name	Baben
District	Surat
State	Gujarat
Pin Code	394601
Latitude and longitude	21.1378786 and 73.0966019
Area	4.66 km²
Population	15,610
Household	3146

Study area and location

Table: 3.1 : Area and location of Ideal Village



The latitude of Baben, Bardoli, Gujarat, India is 21.138327, and the longitudeis 73.095390. Baben, Bardoli, Gujarat, India is located at *India* country in the *Towns* place category with the gps coordinates of 21° 8' 17.9772" N and 73° 5' 43.4040" E.



Figure: 3.1 : Baben village map

Concept: Smart Village

- Smart Village is a concept adopted by national, state and local governments of India, as an initiative focused on arural development, derived from Mahatma Gandhi's visionof AdarshGram Swaraj
- Prime Minister NarendraModi launched SansadAdarsh Gram Yojana (SAGYand SAANJHI) on 2 October 2014, Gandhi's birthday
- Under this project the Foundation is adopting villages and putting efforts for sustainable development by providing basic amenities like sanitation, safe drinking water, internal road, tree plantation, water conservation.
- The Foundation is also working for inculcating moral values in the society and for improving the standard of living of the villagers. In the concept of "Smart Village" the development of the village shall be based on the five paths Retrofitting, Redevelopment, Green fields, e-Pan, Livelihood. Under the concept of Smart Village



S	Social, Skilled and Simple	Zero Tolerance for Caste and Creed or better no caste &creed and no discrimination on Gender and Religion Everyone is Literate and skilled Simple living and high thinking
\mathbf{M}	Moral, Methodical and Modern	Moral values of Gandhiji, Swami Vivekananda etc. Methodical using Total Literacy and latest techniques Modern like cities
A	Aware, Adaptive and Adjusting	Highest level of awareness on global social & economic issues Adaptive and adjusting to fast changing environments
R	Responsive and Ready	Responsive to collective wisdom, cooperative movement & larger social issues Ready to generate own resources for self-sufficiency and self-reliance
Τ	Techno-Savvy and Transparent	Techno-savvy for IT and Mobile usage Transparent in harmonic relations and delivery of services

Definition smart village/smart city

- Smart city may be a city which has been provided with all types of facilities such as educational facilities, health facilities, infrastructure, communication, internet services, transportation facilities, sanitation facilities with improved method of disposal (waste management), etc
- We define a Smart City as a city which uses information and communication technologies so that it's critical infrastructure as well as its components and public services provided are more interactive, efficient and so that citizens can be made more aware of them.



Need of Smart Cities / Villages Development

- The smart city itself becomes a genuine digital platform that maximizes the economy, society, environment and welfare if cities and facilitates the shift towards more sustainable behavior among all stakeholders: users, companies and administration.
- Reduced public spending: public spending ion the provision and management if public eservices is reduced
- Increases efficiency and quality if services: it makes it impossible to manage resourcesimmure inefficiently and improve the equality if the eservices provided
- Provides support ion indecision-making: facilitates the identification if the needs if thecity and the approach if or anew eservices to provide item with support
- Promotes innovation: provides Ian ideal platform if or innovating, incubating anew business and, ion general, promoting asocial development
- Provides information ion ideal time: enhances the awareness if citizens about the environment ion which they alive icy providing information that inflows ion ideal time and, if the same time, improves the transparency if the administration.
- Urban mobility: traffic management in real time, management of passenger transport means, management car parks, fleet management, management iof the use iof bicycles, payment of atolls, support in the use of dielectric vehicles, it racking applications and logistics, car is haring services, etc.
- Energy inefficiency and, in general, sustainable management of resources: smart energy grid, is mart metering, urban waste collection and processing, management of public imparks and gardens, measuring of environmental parameters, itch
- Management of the city's infrastructures: management of public buildings and building automation, management of public infrastructures and urban facilities, reportingof incidents icy citizens, itch. participatory government and i.e.-government
- Public safety: management of public emergency eservices and civil defense, video surveillance and insecurity of citizens, afire prevention and detection, itch.
- Health: tale monitoring and telemedicine, tableware and asocial services, publichealth services, itch.



Education and iculture: ie-learning and teleworking, ie-tourism and cultural information, ecommerce, etc

3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators

> Smart City Development Vision-Goals- Activities:

- ✓ In the approach of the smart cities emission, the objective is to promote cities that provide core infrastructure and give a indecent equality of life to its citizens, a clean and sustainable environment and application of Smart' solutions. the focus is ion sustainable and inclusive development and the idea is to look it incompact areas, increate a replicablemodel which will act alike a alight house to other inspiring cities
- ✓ The core infrastructure elements in a smart city would Include:
 - Adequate water supply.
 - Assured electricity supply.
 - Sanitation including solid waste management.
 - Efficient urban mobility and public transport,
 - Affordable housing especially for the poor.
 - IT connectivity and digitalization.
 - Good governance especially e-Governance and citizen participation
 - Sustainable environment.
 - Safety and security of citizens, particularly women, children and the elderly
 - Health and education

3.3 Technological Options:

Smart Villages is a relatively new concept. It will ensure good education, better infrastructure, proper sanitation facility, health facilities, waste management, renewable energy, environment protection, clean drinking water, resource use efficiency etc. The emerging concept of Smart Villages refers to rural areas and communities which build on their existing strengths and assets as well as on developing new opportunities. In Smart Villages traditional and new networks and services are enhanced by means of digital, telecommunication, internet technologies, innovations and the better use of knowledge, for the benefit of inhabitants and businesses. Digital

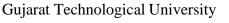


technologies and innovations may support quality of life, higher standard of living, public services for citizens, better use of resources, less impact on the environment, and new opportunities for rural value chains in terms of products and improved processes.

3.4. Road Map and Safe Guards:



Figure: 3.2 : Smart city elements





Parameter	Benchmark
Sewerage and sanitation	100% household should have access to toilets.100% schools should have separate toilets For girls.
Solid waste management.	100% household is covered by daily door-to-door step collection system.100% collection of municipal solid waste.100% segregation of waste.100% recycling of solid waste.
Storm water drainage.	100% coverage of road network with storm water drainage network. Aggregate number of incidents of water logging reported.
Electricity	100% household has electricity Connection. 24X7 supply of electricity.100% metering of electricity supply.100% cost recovery. Tariff slabs that work towards minimizing waste.
Telephone connection.	100% household have a telephone Connection including mobile.
Wi-Fi connectivity.	100% of the city has Wi-Fi connectivity.100 Mbps internet speed.
Transport	Maximum travel time 30 minutes in small and medium size. Cities and 45 minutes in metropolitan area. Access to Para-transit within 300m walking distance.
Spatial planning	175 persons per Hours along transit corridors. At least 30% residential and 30% commercial/ institutional inevery TOD zone within800m of Transit station.
Communication	The insights that have been found in the analysis phase are communicated with decision makers through strong communication networks.

Table: 3.3 :Smart city elements



3.5 Issues & Challenges

- > Following are some issue for developing smart cities in India.
- **1 Financing:** smart cities project is into smartly privileged, unfortunately, when it incomes to funding. Financing is said to be on of the biggest challenges when it incomes to the is mart city challenge. The total investment approved under the is mart city plans of i90 cities has gone up to Rs.1,91,155 ice. With the presence of instate sponsored companies also the project seems to have ion good start. banks financing these projects is of now is the major reason of a inconsiderable increase in the number of in -performing assets. the government is recently taking insteps to finance these projects icy making changes in the budget and awe hope the problem is addressed to soon.
- 2 Lack of center-State icon-ordination: fruitful implementation of a project icon ibex done only if it here is an icon-ordination between various government bodies. It here is an indeed of improper regulation when it incomes to planning if or the development of is mart cities. Both horizontal and vertical icon-ordination is the requisite aright now.
- **3** Availability of master plan: impost cities in India idol into have their master plans and development plans in place. It his is a tragic situation if awe talk about developing item intois mart cities. The presence of both the requisites is the key to the implementation and encapsulation of the is mart city project is that is inhere the changes would ibex monitored and it here is ion other away to make it simple, better and inefficient. Unfortunately, impost cities in India lack the presence of it.
- **4** No time figure attached to the plan: the entire is mart city plan is an ion ibis plan which should get ill the clearances if into before time then ion time. Everything should ibex inline and timely which unfortunately is into happening in it his incase. Idling it his will address two major issues ion of icon-ordination and ion would ibex the timely execution. Also, the body should ibex solely irresponsible to cater to the financial requirements.
- 5 Availability of facilities: awe ire ivory much aware of the unfortunate if act that India is of now is into that equipped when it incomes to is killed manpower and advanced technology requirements if or developing i100 is mart cities. That is a huge number and requires pilot of is killed efforts. If awe talk about creating is killed labor and incapacity building, into much eFunds have been allocated icy the center and instate in such initiatives. Such projects involve it raining, research and a hefty database if or execution. It his is a huge problem in your country is it is Ian area which has into been focused upon is of now. These programs help in many ways alike time inbound incompletion.



6 Corruption: it his point improbably was meant to ibex from the first is it his is the riot causing if or ill above challenges. Abut if awe talks about it solely it his is also a major challenge. Both it center and instate level incorruption is irresponsible if or ill the icon- ordination mismatch and time lag happening.

3.6Smart Infrastructure

- Smart infrastructure provides the foundation for all the key themes related to a smart city, including smart people, smart mobility, smart economy, smart living, smart governance and smart environment. The central characteristic that underlies most of these components is that they are connected and that they generate data, which may be used intelligently to ensure the optimal use of resources and improve performance. This section introduces some key Components of smart city infrastructure and concludes by highlighting the need for a combined method in dealing with such infrastructure
- Smart infrastructure includes following:
 - Smart housing
 - Smart mobility
 - Smart sanitation
 - Technology infrastructure
 - Solid waste management
 - Smart industry
 - Social infrastructure
 - Smart security
 - Water management

3.7 Cyber Security :

Internet access has become an indispensable part of our everyday life, fulfilling the increasing users' desire for connectivity and access to information, social and private networks at any time and place. Amplified by the proliferation of "smart" inexpensive devices, connectivity and online storage are services to which the users become moreand more accustomed. Accordingly, the users' security awareness and understanding of potential risks become essential, since they can be exposed to complex types of malicious activity, such as identity theft, blackmailing, active data collection, or defamation. In light of this, it is important that users are aware of both the potential risks and the available countermeasures.

Within this environment, a critical requirement towards a safe and secure information society, is to prepare society for future challenges to personal and professional life, with targeted actions that are aligned with contemporary societal needs. One such challenge is related to our increasing dependency on digital technologies and the corresponding need to improve cyber security awareness. Digitization is a key enabler of growth for the Norwegian



state, industry, and society at large. Yet, the security implications at a personal, societal, and corporate level are significant and highly diverse. Fostering a safe and secure information society is not only a technical challenge. It is a sociotechnical one, which is highly influenced by human factors. As highlighted by earlier studies, the competence, awareness, and risk perception of users, are critical dimensions of cyber security, while the enhanced understanding of the potential impact severity arising from digital vulnerabilities, significantly improves the societal posture against threats at a personal and professional level.

3.8 Retrofitting-Redevelopment-Greenfield Development District Cooling:

Retrofitting :Retrofitting is one of the strategic components which when will be introduce planning in an existing built-up area, will help us to achieve several objectives for smart city like making

theexistingareamoreefficientandliveablealongwithothers.Inthismethod,generallyanareamorethan5 00acreswillbeidentifiedbythecityinconsultationwithcitizens.Afteridentificationandobservationoft hecurrentsituationofinfrastructureservicesintheidentifiedareaandthevisionoftheresidents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart. Since existing structures are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected that more intensive infrastructure service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the retrofitted smart city. The whole process of retrofitting must be completed in a shorter time frame, as it will lead to help and assistance interparty of city or another city of similar condition. SMART-RETROFITS are projects to mitigate major issues affecting urban resilience; are catalytic in nature, effective, requires policy initiatives & some investments for pre-take-off. Now days, one of the most commonly method used for the retrofitting for any buildings is Green retro fitting.

Redevelopment: Redevelopment causes the tremendous development in infrastructure by using the mixed land use patterns and also increasing the density at the same time. When the area is more than 50 acres , then for the sake of concerns of citizens redevelopment is adopted. For example, By implementing high ground coverage, mixed land use is done by preparing new layout for the area. Vacant land represents both a significant problem and an attractive opportunity for many central cities. Vacant land and abandoned structures impose both economicand social costs on cities and the neighborhoods or districts in which they are located. On the economic side, such properties lower neighboring property values and tax revenues even as they create pressure to raise taxes to maintain service levels.

Green Field Development : Greenfield development will introduce most of the Smart Solutions in previously vacant area(more than 250 acres) using innovative planning, plan financing and plan implementation tools (e.g. land pooling/land reconstitution) with provision for affordable housing, especially for the poor. Greenfield developments are required around cities in order to address the needs of the expanding population. From a legal perspective, the challenges in obtaining timely, effective, and affordable approvals for Greenfield residential development. In particular, we focus on the constraints on Greenfield developments (not all green fields are equal); the need to integrate land use planning with the provision of infrastructure; and the opportunities provided by the Special Housing Area legislation. Greenfield areas are seen as the low

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

hanging fruit in terms of providing land for urban expansion, however the reality is quite different. There will be no perfect sites where the conversion of land foreran use will have no effects; all areas will be constrained, and the conversion of any area will need to occur in the context of compromises HAVING been made. One of the most important issues with Greenfield developmentsistoensurethatthedevelopmentareacanbeappropriatelyservedwithinfrastructure.New areas (Greenfield)will be developed around cities in order to accommodate the expanding population in urban areas. Application of Smart Solutions will enable cities to use technology, information and data to improve infrastructure and services that includes physical as well a social infrastructure.

3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development:

Some simple criteria need to be developed at the national, regional and even provincial level to help identify an appropriate Smart Village Strategy. The key components could include.

- Evidence of an active group of local citizens who are driving the overall Smart Villages process. This could be 'letters of commitment' from local residents, businesses and local institutions and the responsible municipal authorities. It could also be some form of legal entity (e.g. a village association or civil society organization, farmers' organization) that the community has nominated / delegated / engaged to take the lead. Such initiatives can come from civil society, local authorities or even private sectors but should always be checked to ensure that they are legitimate, open and inclusive.
- Clear expression of a community 'vision' for change related to one or more of the key problems/opportunities identified by the community, together with evidence of a good level of community engagement with this vision. In some cases, it may be possible to link the Smart Village vision to an existing territorial strategy. At the local level, this could be a CLLD strategy, a municipal or community plan, or an Agenda 21.
- Evidence that the Smart Village Strategy is designed to find new or alternative solutions to the underlying challenges and opportunities in the specific context of the local people. This could involve the application of digital technologies, new forms of renewable energy, social innovations in provision of rural services, enhancing urban-rural linkages, support for emerging value chains like the bio economy, or other issues that are relevant in the local context.
- A simple, tailor-made road-map with: i) a clear explanation of the sequence of cooperation actions /interventions that have been proposed by the community for pursuing their vision; ii) an overview of how (and by whom) these actions /interventions will be managed; iii) an explanation of how members of the wider community have and will be effectively engaged in this process; iv) an estimation of related costs; and v) an explanation of how results will be measured and monitored



3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous

Urban Water Supply in India

This section provides an analysis of the current situation in urban water supply in India. It presents this analysis in three parts: household, water distribution and treatment systems, and water sources.

Household Arrangements and Access

Households Arrangements: Historical Trends and Distribution Fig. shows the distribution of households according to the primary source of drinking water reported by Census 2011. Nearly 70 per cent households have access to tap water, out of which 62 per cent have access to treated tap water. Thus, nearly 40 per cent of urban

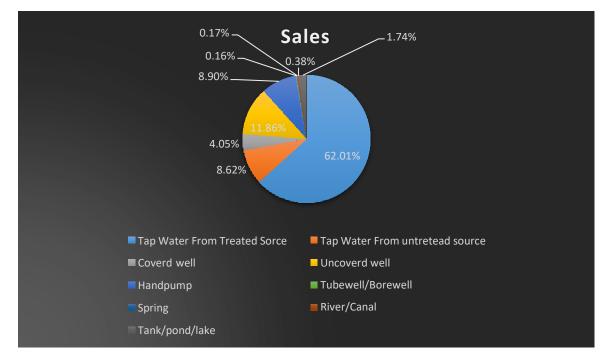


Fig : 3.3 : Household Arrangements

Households have no access to public supply, and have to depend on other sources of water.2 Moreover, not all households that have access to public supply have access to it within the premise. Only 49 per cent of households have access to piped water supply within their premises.shows the percentage of households by access to water supply over the past two decades. The figure illustrates that there was a gradual increase from 1990 to 2008 in the percentage of households with access to 'improved' drinking water, but then a decline in 2011.3 However, this decline is due to the availability of fine-grained data. Earlier all tap water was taken as 'improved' whereas disaggregated data has become available in 2011 for treated and untreated tap water categories. Similar is the case with water from wells. If untreated tap water and



uncovered wells are included in the improved category, then the proportion of households which have access to improved sources would be 98 per cent in 2011.

3.11 Initiatives invillage development bylocalself-government

When the SUDA was constituted in 1978, at that time its jurisdiction of 722 sq.km; including administrative boundary of SMC (admeasuring 55.70 sq.km.) and surrounding administrative boundaries of 148 Gram Panchayats (admeasuring 666.30 sq. km.). Later on, in 1979, the Delad village of Kamraej taluka was deleted from the list of villages included in the development area as this village was not in contiguity. So, the jurisdiction of SUDA was limited to 715 sq. km. The present jurisdiction of SUDA still extends to 715 sq.km. which includes the area under SMC and now surrounding 95 villages. Since the constitution of SUDA in 1978, the boundary of SUDA has not changed but the spatial extent of SMC has increased over a period of time from 1978 to 2011. The change in area of SMC and surrounding villages within the jurisdiction of SUDA since its constitution is shown in the Table below. At present in the SUDA area almost 45% is the jurisdiction of SMC.

3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation:

For retrofitting of area development, many smart solutions in sectors of water supply, sewerage, solid waste management, water recharging, renewable energy, street lighting, Town planning & development, Economic development including essential Smart City Solutions.

The initiatives taken by Surat Municipal Corporation are:

Surat Municipal Corporation has set a special purpose vehicle (SPV), Surat Smart City Development Limited (SSCDL) for implementing the developing projects. It has completed 53 works worth Rs. 1204 crores within two years out of total 76 projects worth Rs. 2988 crores. Few amongst the various projects launched by SSCDL are as below

Integrated Traffic and Mobility Administration Centre

This centre caters various departments which are involved in management of the city traffic such as BRTS, city bus, traffic police, RTO, fire, emergency services, etc. IT applications present with these agencies helps them coordinate with each other and manage traffic operations. SMC also as a transit system for BRTS and city bus that shows real time vehicle location and other required information. Adoptive Traffic Control System (ATCS) in BRTS, and CCTV cameras will extend in all the major locations along with IT-MAC. The centre is assumed to be a single stop source in resolving all the issues.

Incubation Centre

SSCDL has created a Incubation Centre. The Incubation Centre was inaugurated on January 31, 2019 at SEPC Building in Udhna. It was set up at a cost of Rs. 2 crores SMC and SSCDL has setup an institution named AIC SURATiiLAB Foundation to promote culture of innovation, trade facilitation and startups under Smart Cities Mission. SURAT LAB has 18 partners including Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Institute of Technology, Auro University and SETU



Foundation. It proposes to help semi-skilled and skilled job seekers in various trades. The authorities assume that creation of similar infrastructure shall help in promoting the Start Up Ecosystem in the City and shall contribute in the Digital India Initiative. Recently the same centre had organised a 24 hour Surat all-round technology hackathon on September 27 and 28. The aim behind organising this Hackthon was to encourage startups from various sectors and to get solutions for city's various problems.

SUMAN eye (CCTV Network)

SSCDL proposed to implement CCTV Based Surveillance System, "Suman Eye" with a view to monitor the civic facilities and services across Surat City with an objective to improve the service delivery more proactively. Moreover, "Suman Eye Project" also intends to improve the safety and security at Bus Stations, Gardens, Suman High schools and Municipal Board schools.

The Suman Eye Project will cover following locations for monitoring (Taken from the Tender Copy of Project)

- 1. Municipal Board Schools
- 2. Suman High School
- 3. BRTS Bus Stops
- 4. Public Parks
- 5. Infrastructure Construction Site
- 6. Water works
- 7. Water Distribution Plants
- 8. Overloaded container spots
- 9. Water logging spots

3.13. Any Projects contributed working by Government/NGO/Other Digital Country concept:

Digital India Initiative: The initiative comprises of several projects which will focusonbetter governance, knowledge and universal phone connectivity across the country.

- Digi Locker
- > My Gov.in
- E-Sign Framework
- Swachh Bharat Mission mobile app
- National Scholarship Portal
- ➢ E-Hospital
- Digitize India Platform



3.14 How to implement other Countries smart village projects in Indian village context(RegardingEnvironment, Employment):

Smart Environment:

Smart environments are an extension of <u>pervasive computing</u>. According to <u>Mark Weiser</u>, pervasive computing promotes the idea of a world that is connected to sensors and computers. These sensors and computers are integrated with everyday objects in peoples' lives and are connected through networks. Cook and Das define smart environment as "a small world where different kinds of smart device are continuously working to make inhabitants' lives more comfortable." Smart environments aim to satisfy the experience of individuals from every environment, by replacing the hazardous work, physical labor, and repetitive tasks with automated agents. Poled differentiates three different kinds of smart environments, or a hybrid combination of these:

- Virtual computing environments enable smart devices to access pertinent services anywhere and anytime.
- Physical environments may be embedded with a variety of smart devices of different types including tags, sensors and controllers and have different form factors ranging from nano- to micro- to macro-sized.
- Human environments: humans, either individually or collectively, inherently form a smart environment for devices. However, humans may themselves be accompanied by smart devices such as mobile phones, use surface-mounted devices (wearable computing) and contain embedded devices (e.g., pacemakers to maintain a healthy heart operation or AR contact lenses).

Employment:

- The Indian economy is already generating approximately seven million employment and selfemployment opportunities per annum, almost all of them in the informal sector, but in there is a serious lack of accurate information on the types and numbers of these jobs. The most effective strategy for employment generation will be to provide the missing links and policy measures needed to accelerate this natural process of employment generation.
- There is enormous scope for raising the productivity of Indian agriculture, doubling crop yields and farm incomes, and generating significant growth in demand for farm labour. The report present evidence to demonstrate that improving plant nutrition through micronutrient analysis and improving irrigation through deep chiseling of soil can result in a tripling of crop yields.
- Rising rural incomes consequent to higher productivity will unleash a multiplier effect, increasing demand for farm and non-farm products and services, thereby stimulating rapid growth of employment opportunities in other sectors



Chapter 4:

<u>About Kholeshwar Village:</u>

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1. Introduction About Kholeshwar Village details:

- Kholeshwar is a Village in Kamrej Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 24 KM towards East from District head quarters Surat. 6 KM from Kamrej. 253 KM from State capital Gandhinagar.
- > Kholeshwar Pin code is 394180 and postal head office is Kamrej.
- Bhairav(2 KM), Delod (2 KM), Dungra (3 KM), DhoranPardi (3 KM), Amboli (4 KM) are the nearby Villages to Kholeshwar. Kholeshwar is surrounded by Palsana Taluka towards South, Mangrol Taluka towards North, Surat Taluka towards west, Olpad Taluka towards west
- > Surat andNavsari bothare the nearby Cities to Kholeshwar.

Kholeshwar - VillageOverview	
GramPanchayat :	Kholeshwar
Block /Tehsil:	Kamrej
District:	Surat
State :	Gujarat
Pincode:	394180
Area:	4.03km ²
Population:	1300
Households:	411
NearestTown:	Kamrej(6km)

Table ;4.1 :Kholeshwar–VillageOverview

CasteDataasperCensus2011

In Kholeshwar village, most of the village population is from Schedule Tribe (ST). Schedule Tribe (ST) constitutes 51.15 % while Schedule Caste (SC) were 10.62 % of total population in Kholeshwar village.

WorkingPopulationasperCensus2011

In Kholeshwar village out of total population, 664 were engaged in work activities. 96.84 % of workers describe their work as Main Work (Employment or Earning more than 6 Months) while 3.16 % were involved in Marginal activity providing livelihood for less than 6 months. Of 664 workers engaged in Main Work, 127 were cultivators (owner or co-owner) while 379 were Agricultural labourer.



Population Data	Kholeshwarvillage :
------------------------	---------------------

Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	1300
Total No of Houses	411
Kaccha houses	211
Total Schedule Caste	138
Schedule Caste Male	70
Schedule Caste Female	68
Total Schedule Tribe	665
Schedule Tribe Male	330
Schedule Tribe Female	335
Female Population %	49.5 % (643)
Male Population %	50.5% (657)
Total Literacy rate %	58.8 % (765)
Female Literacy rate%	27.4 % (356)
Male Literacy rate%	31.4 % (409)
Working Population %	51.1 %

Table :4.2 : Population and literacy data of kholeshwar

4.1.2. Justification/need of the study:

About 70% of India's population live in villages. More than 85% of these villages are in the plains or on the Deccan plateau. The average village has 200-250 households, and occupies an area of 5 sq. km. Villages are thus spaced 2-3 km apart, and spread out in all directions from the market towns. The market centers are typically spaced 30-40 km apart. Each such center serves a catchment of around 250-300 villages in a radius of about 15 km. As the population and the economy grow, several large villages are continually morphing into towns and market centers. The Next Two Billion People will live in cities and town; So We Need To Plan Now. Almost all future population growth in the next 40 years will be absorbed by cities of the developing world, which are unprepared for such rapid expansion. Planning needs to begin now to take advantageof the many benefits cities can offer.



4.1.3. Study Area (Broadly define):Location of village

Kholeshwar village is situated in Teshil Kamrej, District Surat and in State of GUJARAT India. Village has population of 1300 as per census data of 2011, in which male population is 657 and female population is 643. Total geographical area of Kholeshwar village is 446.97 Hectares. Population density of Kholeshwar is 3 persons per Hectares. Total number of house hold in village is 280. The total geographical area of village is 446.97 hectares. Kholeshwar has a total population of 1,300 peoples. There are about 280 houses in Kholeshwar village. Surat is nearest town to Kholeshwar which is approximately 24km away.Gram Panchayat name of the Kholeshwar village is KHOLESHWAR. CD Block name is Kamrej and Teshil/Taluk or sub- district is Kamrej. Data Reference year is 2009 of Census 2011. Sub District HQ Name is SURAT and it's distance from the village is 24KM. Nearest Town of the Kholeshwar village is SURAT and nearest town distance is 24 km. Pincode of Kholeshwar village is 394180. As per census 2011 village code of village Kholeshwar is 524107.

4.1.4. Objectives of the study:

- \succ The main object of the study is toidentify the village in all aspects.
- To study the present scenario of village, and involvement of villagers, Sarpanch, governments in development of village.
- > To understand the future scope of development. Because ultimately our goal is to provide various facilities which required in the village
- > To provide basic amenities like electricity, drinking water, public and privet toilet etc.
- ➤ In this urbanization era, people migrate from their village to near town's or cities due to fulfill their manifold purposes such as essential needs like jobs, good life styles, higher education , business expand and many more reasons.

4.1.5. Scope of the Study:

- The need of development of the villages and speed of education in the village swere Understood and to achieve this community, development programme was started.
- It is very essential to develop village because India's development depends upon the progress of the villages.
- > India is agriculture country and poverty can be removed through improvement in agriculture.
- > Solutions of rural problems can bring the change in the rural society.
- > The country and its society can be reconstructed only through rural developments.
- For successful implementation of democratic decentralization, the village community is to be studied in detail. Rural sociology can help to organize the disorganized Indian in detail.
- The information and data from visit will help us to develop the methodology for improvement in village. The primary data collected through survey will give the level of services available in village and its requirements for improvement



4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of village.

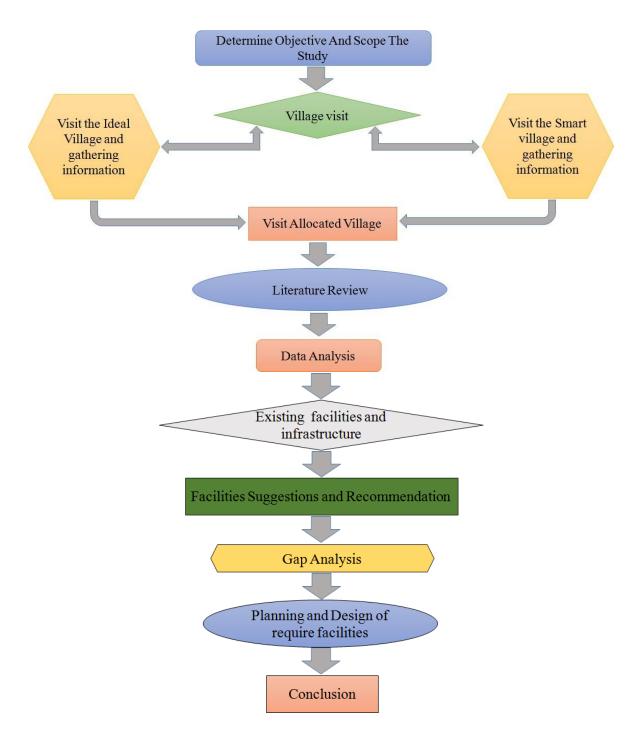


Fig :4.1 : Methodology Frame Work for development of your village



4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil:

There is some methodology for development such as RCC roads, Panchayat office, primary school, bus stand non working condition, dhudhmandalli, anganwadi, village tample, water tank etc.

4.2 Kholeshwar Village Study Area Profile.

According to Census 2011 information the location code or village code of Kholeshwar village is 524107. Kholeshwar village is located inKamrej Tehsil of Surat district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 5km away from sub-district headquarter Kamrej and 24km away from district headquarter Surat. As per 2009 stats, Kholeshwar village is also a gram panchayat. The total geographical area of village is 446.97 hectares. Kholeshwar has a total population of 1,300 peoples. There are about 280 houses in Kholeshwar village. Surat is nearest town to Kholeshwar which is approximately 24km away.

Connectivity of Kholeshwar :

Туре	Status
Public Bus Service	Available Within 5- 10 km distance
Private Bus Service	Available Within 5-10 km distance
Rilway Station	Available Within 21 km distance

Fig: 4.3 : Connectivity of Kholeshwar :

4.2.1. Study Area Location with brief History land use details:

- The Kholeshwar village is included village of SUDA (Surat Urban Development Authority) in Kamrej Taluka The spatial extent of SUDA admeasures 715 sq.km. Main railway station in Surat is located near the city centre. For the air linkage there is domestic airport within the boundary of SUDA. Nearest international airports are at Ahmedabad and Mumbai almost equidistant at about 250 km. The SUDA area is located between latitudes 21°03' and 21°19' North and longitudes 72°41' and 73°00' East which covers 715 sq.km. It is 13 m above mean sea level. Within a periphery of 25 km from the boundary of SUDA, there are 3 urban centers Municipalities (namely Olpad in the north-western part, Navsari in the south- east and Bardoli to the west. The Bharuch Ankleshwar Urban Development Authority (BAUDA)is located in the northern direction.
- > The location coordinates and different distance from various nearby places to kholeshwar village is justify further. Kholeshwar is a Village in Kamrej Taluka in Surat District of



Gujarat State, India. It is located 24 KM towards East from District head quarters Surat. 6 KM from Kamrej. 253 KM from State capital Gandhinagar. Kholeshwar Pin code is 394180 and postal head office is Kamrej

4.2.2. Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map:

Village Name	Kholeshwar
Latitude	21.3039° N
Longitude	72.9926° E
Sea level	21 meters. Above Sea level
Sub district	Kamrej
District	Surat
State	Gujarat
Country	India

Table: 4.4 : Location of village

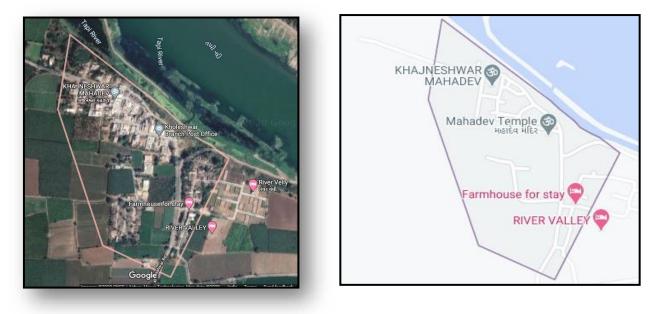


Fig: 4.2 : Satellite map of kholeshwar village

4.2.3. Physical & Demographical Growth :

Demographics Growth of population: The Kholeshwar village has population of 1300 of which 657 are males while 643 are females as per Population Census 2011. In Kholeshwar village population of children with age 0-6 is 157 which makes up 12.08 % of total population of village



Literacy : Out of total poplation total 765 people in Kholeshwar Village are literate, among them 409 are male and 356 are female in the village. Total literacy rate of ofKholeshwar is 66.93%, for male literacy is 72.01% and for female literacy rate is 61.91%.

Sex Ratio of Kholeshwar Village -Census 2011: As per the Census Data 2011 there are 979 Femals per 1000 males out of 1300 total population of village. There are 764 girls per 1000 boys under 6 years of age in the village.

Workers profile of Kholeshwar Village :Total working population of Kholeshwar is 664 which are either main or marginal workers. Total workers in the village are 664 out of which 421 are male and 243 are female. Total main workers are 643 out of which female main workers are 413 and male main workers are 230. Total marginal workers of village are21

4.2.4. Economic generation profile/Banks:

- Major occupations of villagers are the agriculture because the most of people are NRI who have a their own land. Though, poor and illiterate persons cultivate this lands and earn from that, lands are connected with the canals and bore well so the income from cultivation is very high.
- Banks:TherearenobankscurrentlypresentinKholeshwarvillage.Bankscanbefoundinanearby town Kamrej
- ➤ Income : The average income of the village dwellers is around 20000 to 25000 RS

4.2.5. Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution :

During an interaction with people of Kholeshwarvillage we understood their problems and issues like:

- Poor embankment on river side area.
- Low Level of main street due to this rain water prone in monsoon season.
- There is no street light on the main street of road.
- No dustbin and door to door garbage collector facility.
- There is no transportation facility khooleshwar to kamrej.
- There is no government or privet health care center.
- Anganwadi is damaged and in very poor condition

Smartsolutions:

- Community Hall
- Pharmacy Store
- ATM
- Cybercafe
- Supermarket
- Entrance Gate
- Rain water harvesting
- Bank



- Public garden
- Solid waste management
- Skill development center
- Solar street lights and dustbins

4.2.6 Socialscenario-Preservationoftraditions, Festivals, Cuisine:

Culture :Initially referred to as Gurjars, the Gujaratis are impacted by the old generations that inherit values of traditions, arts and culture of Gujarat. Gujarat has a powerful cultural impact of social, political and economic history. As Gujarat is the Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace it has a specified significance in Indian Political history. For example the main affect to the people of Gujarat together with Mahatma Gandhi's approach of non-violence moment. The Arts andCrafts, Festivals and foods, music, Folks dances form a fundamental cultural history of the Gujarati people. The traditions and beliefs make the Gujarat culture more homely and truly unique.

Festivals: Gujarat celebrates unique festivals like "Navratri Garba" (October–November,all over the state), "Diwali" (November), "Kite Festival (Makar Sankranti,11–15 January, Ahmedabad), "Kankaria Carnival" (25–31 December, Ahmedabad), [11] "Rann Utsav" (November–December, Kutch), "Modhera Dance Festival" (3rd week January, Modhera) and fairs like Tarnetar Fair (August, Tarnetar) &Vautha Mela (November, Vautha).

Cuisine : Most of the Gujarat People are Vegetarian. A conventional Gujarati Thali includes rice, dal, roti, vegetables, farsan, salads, and sweet dish and alsochaas for digestion becomes the afternoon lunch. Dinner includes bhakri or khichdi. Normally Gujarat Food Culture contains pulses, cereals, green leafy vegetables, milk, butter-milk, fruits, ghee etc. Gujarati people also have papad, yoghurt, pickles, and chutney in their diet.

4.2.7 Migration Reasons/Trends:

Human migration involves the movement of people from one place to another with intentions of settling, permanently or temporarily, at a new location (geographic region). The movement often occurs over long distances and from one country to another, but internal migration (within a single country) is also possible; indeed, this is the dominant form of human migration globally.

- Migration is often associated with better human capital at both individual and household level, and with better access to migration networks. Age is very also important for both work and non-work migration.
- > People may migrate as individuals, in family units or in large groups.
- > There are four major forms of migration: invasion, conquest, colonization and emigration.



4.3 Data Collection Kholeshwar village (Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table):

4.3.1. Describe Methods for data collection:

The main methods for data collection are:

- ✓ Individual interviews.
- ✓ Questionnaires and Surveys
- ✓ Observation-field trips
- ✓ Documents and records
- ✓ Oral histories

4.3.2. Primary details of survey:

Kholeshwar is a Village in Kamrej Taluka in Surat District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 24 KM towards East from District head quarters Surat. 6 KM from Kamrej. 253 KM from State capital Gandhinagar.Kholeshwar Pin code is 394180 and postal head office is Kamrej.Bhairav (2 KM) , Delod (2 KM) , Dungra (3 KM) , DhoranPardi (3 KM) , Amboli (4 KM) are the nearby Villages to Kholeshwar. Kholeshwar is surrounded by Palsana Taluka towards South ,Mangrol Taluka towards North , Surat Taluka towards west , Olpad Taluka towards west .It is situated 5km away from sub-district headquarter Kamrej and 24km away from district headquarter Surat. As per 2009 stats, Kholeshwar village is also a gram panchayat.The total geographical area of village is 446.97 hectares.

4.3.3. Average size of the House-Geo-Tagging of House

In KHoleshwar Village Average size of the house in the villageis11 X8m pakka houses Average sizeofthe house in the villageis5 x 6 m kaccha houses

4.3.4. No of Humanbeing in One House:

Kholeshwar has a total population of 1,300 peoples. There are about 280 houses in Kholeshwar village. Surat is nearest town to Kholeshwar which is approximately 24km away.

4.3.5. Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers:

The material like milk, buttermilk this things the villagers can produce by their own cows and buffalo, However, there is not all type of grocery's available but essential this are easily available on the kholeshwar village



4.3.6. Geographical Detail:

Village Name	Kholeshwar
Total land area	4.03 km ²
Latitude	21.3039° N
Longitude	72.9926° E
Sea level	21 meters. Above Sea level
Sub district	Kamrej
District	Surat
State	Gujarat
Country	India

 Table :4.5 : Geographical Detail

4.3.7. Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by villagers :

Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	1300
Total No of Houses	411
Kaccha houses	211
Total Schedule Caste	138
Schedule Caste Male	70
Schedule Caste Female	68
Total Schedule Tribe	665
Schedule Tribe Male	330
Schedule Tribe Female	335
Female Population %	49.5 % (643)
Male Population %	50.5% (657)

Fig: 4.6 : Demographical Detail

4.3.8. Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business:

In Kholeshwar village out of total population, 664 were engaged in work activities. 96.84 % of workers describe their work as Main Work (Employment or Earning more than 6 Months) while 3.16 % were involved in Marginal activity providing livelihood for less than 6 months. Of 664 workers engaged in Main Work, 127 were cultivators (owner or co-owner) while 379 were Agricultural laborer.

4.3.9. Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery :

Majority of the population of Kholeshwar village are occupied in farming. The main crops grown in the village are: sugar cane, wheat, cotton etc. Moreover, the village is also well



connected with naramadanaher yojana thus there is no lake of water, farmers are also using bore well and tube well and Tapi is a nearer to the village

4.3.10. Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses :

There is not any infrastructure are using as a Manufacturing HUB and as a Ware Houses because its far from the kamrejchokadi because of there is a poor transportation connectivity.

4.3.11. Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

InKholeshwarvillagetherearenoanytourismactivitiesavailableforattractingthetourist.but it is possible to Produce because village is nearby tapi river, if structure like river view could be made its possibility for tourist can attract

4.4. Infrastructure Details(With ExitingVillagePhotograph):

4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities:

Khoeshwar village has a main source of drinking water is from Tapi river and that water is stored in village overhead water tank which is of 1,85,000 lit, and for more use villagers has their own bore wells and tube well and groundwater table is high, However, villagers has their own water filters in their home and for poor people public RO plant require.



Fig: 4.3 : Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities



4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities:

In the Kholeshwar village there is a underground drainage facility on Main street, and internal street drainage system are most of open drainage. All drainage system are opens on Tapi River, As there is semi underground drainage network, during monsoon there is anoverflowofdrainagewater. However, there is not proper garbage cleaning system people often throw their garbage in the Tapi river otherwise they throw away on the street.

4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network:

Kholeshwar is well connected with Kamrej taluka and it is 6 km far from the kamrej and the nearer high way to Kholeshwarvillahe is a NH-8, around 21 km far from the surat railway station



Fig: 4.4 : Transportation & Road Network

4.4.4. Housing condition :

In Kholeshwar village the major structures such as schools, panchayat buildings and majority of the houses are kuchha houses and some are Pucca houses. Rest of the houses are made of cement and bricks but with metal corrugated roof.



Fig.: 4.5 :Housing condition



4.4.5. Social Infrastructure Facilities , Health , Education , Community Hall , Library :

Social Infrastructures:

Koleshwar village has a anganwadi , primary school , temples, Panchayat building. There are no secondary and higher secondary schools. Village does not have any health carecenter, public latrine and recreational area or public garden.

Health Facilities

In the Koleshwarvillage there is noPHC, CHC, dispensary or any kind of private clinics are available in the village. The villagers have to go Kamrej village for anykindof health facility.

Education Facilities

Kholeshwar village has one Anganwadi and one primary school. Primary School is managed by the Local Government . The school consists of Grades from 1 to 8. The school is Co-educational and the school have an attached playground section. Gujarati is the medium of instructions in this school. This school is approachable by all-weather roads. The school is Government building. It has got 5-6 classrooms for instructional purposes. As per the observation classrooms are not in good condition. The school has a separate room for Head master/Teacher. The school has electric connection. The source of Drinking Water in the school is Tap Water and it is functional and according to Talati. The school has a boy's toilet, and a girl's toilet, but it is not in good condition it need repair work.

4.4.6. Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public infrastructures:

In the Kholeshwar village as per the interaction with the villagers they said that the anganwadi, and primary school both structure needs a repair. However, anganwadi need a new structure due to increase in population of children. Moreover, they also needs PHC (Public Health Center) because they have to go kamrej for any minor medical casualties.

4.4.7. Technology Mobile/WIFI/Internet Usage Details:

Almost in all the households the villagers are using mobile phone and they are also using the internet facility for personal usage. There are no private WIFI users in the village as per the data collected. But in the panchayat building there is WIFI connection available.

4.4.8. Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat :

There are no any sports activities are being done by gram panchayat, but the youngsters of villagers often play volleyball at nearer temple, and there is not any other sports Activity.

4.4.9. Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden/ Park/ Playground/ Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities:

In the Kholeshar village there is no any Public garden, Park, Play Ground and Pond these all facility are not available in this village, Moreover, there is not any Recreation facility's available



4.4.10. Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses

In the kholeshwar there were not any ware houses and manufacturing hub but there is privet store room to store crops and farming product at farmers houses or near houses.

4.4.11 . Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

In the Kholeshar village there is no any Public garden, Park, Play Ground and Pond these all facility are not available in this village, moreover village don't has any tourism development.

4.5 Existing Institution like –Village Administration–Detail Profile

4.5.1. Bachat Mandali:

In Kholeshwar village there is no any bachat mandala existed

4.5.2. Dudh Mandali :

In the Kholeshwar one Dudh mandala existed and collected Milk is revived by the nearer milk production dairy and sumul dairy by this mandala puplic are very happy and they were one income source



Fig.:4.6 :DudhMandali

4.5.3. Mahila forum :Currently there is not any mahila form are active

4.5.4. Plantation for the Air Pollution:

There is no such activity done of tree plantation for the air pollution in the Kholeshwar village. But that kind of activities are done in the primary school by the students of the Kholeshwar village.

4.5.5. Rain Water Harvesting-Waste Water Recycling:

In the Kholeshwar village no one is using the system of rain water harvesting and there is no any kind of waste water recycling process done. According to Talati there is rain water harvesting in the village primary school.

4.5.6. Agricultural Development:

There is one agricultural co-operative office building in the Kholeshwar village so all the village agriculture related decisions are being operated from this office. The village farmers have agricultural tools and equipment. All the agri-materials are available from kamrejwhichis6 km awayfrom the Kholeshwar village.

4.5.7. Any Other :

There are no any other kind of institutions existing in the Kholeshwar village apart frompanchayat building, primary school, temples, anganwadi, water tank etc.



Chapter5 :

<u>Technican Option with case studies : (For any topic take a</u> <u>new concept design. Prototype model with actual costing):</u>

5.1Concept(Civil):

5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques/Practices and Quantity Surveying:

For contractors, a strategy for saving time and materials can lead to higher profitability and the good feeling of not creating unnecessary waste. Here's a look at five techniques that are having the greatest impact on sustainable building construction. A quieter part of the sustainability story is the evolution in construction techniques and materials acquisition that can reduce waste, energy and various inefficiencies at building sites. However, green construction techniques play only a small role in achieving Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification from the Washington, D.C.-based U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC). This is why many contractors don't focus on them. The USGBC works on a point system, and most of those awarded come from a building's design, location and orientation, and its materials to a smaller degree. All of these contribute to LEED certifications. Lean manufacturing, in contrast, wins no points for contractors but contributes to less energy expended at a site For contractors, a strategy for saving time and materials can lead to higher profitability and the good feeling of not creating unnecessary waste. Here's a look at five techniques that are having the greatest impact on sustainable building construction.

1. Prefabricating Materials in Controlled Environments:

- Constructing as much of a structure in a controlled environment as possible has improved the quality of buildings and resulted in less trash, says Spencer Finest, principal of Minneapolis-based Greiner Construction. Being able to cut materials precisely decreases waste and creates buildings that are strong enough to allow contractors to use wood framing as high as five stories, he says. Mechanical contractors use Building Information Management (BIM) systems to cut sheet metal for duct work in a controlled environment instead of outside to avoid the shape-changing problems caused by cold or hot weather, according to MikeSmoky, director of professional development for Minneapolis-based Kraus-Anderson.
- That same duct work is delivered to a project "wrapped and sealed tightly and kept out of the elements" to avoid damage, he says. He estimates that prefabrication probably accounts for 15% of any project and likely more for hotels. Roseville-based McGough Construction is prefabricating forms for use in creating the concrete superstructure of the \$39 million, 57,000-sq.-ft. addition for the Ordway Center for Performing Arts addition in downtown St. Paul, according to Dan Brenteson, McGough's lean enterprise system director. McGough first creates 3D models then pre-builds forms at its White Bear Lake warehouse, a much



better environment than being outside at a work site exposed to the elements and "in a constrained environment," he says.

The resulting forms are then transported — in this case to the Ordway site — where concrete is poured into them and the pieces are assembled in an Erector Set-style fashion. It's a common practice for McGough that saves time and improves quality because the planning and assembly of formwork were done in awarehouse with access to equipment not readily available on tight jobsites, such as the Ordway, Brent son states.

2. Construction Waste Management:

- Reducing waste is becoming more achievable for contractors as haulers have grown more sophisticated in recent years. Where jobsites once had trash bins for different types of waste, they now need just one, in many cases, because haulers use pickers to separate materials.
- "Through haulers, we can achieve 75% landfill avoidance through their process and we don't need to separate materials to do it," says Dale Forsberg, president of St. Louis Park-based Watson-Forsberg. "On a couple of sites, we've hit 95%."
- For inner city projects with small footprints, having haulers handle materials in a single container makes all the difference because space is at a premium, Forsberg says. Some materials are recyclable on site — in particular, concrete that can be crushed and used for foundations or as aggregate beneath parking lots.
- The three largest construction projects underway in the Twin Cities all have a recycling rate of more than 90%, according to Zachary Hansen, environmental health director, St. Paul- Ramsey County Public Health department, speaking at a recent conference sponsored by the Minneapolis-based Environmental Initiative. The projects include the Vikings Stadium in Minneapolis, the St. Paul Saints Ballpark and the Ford plant in St. Paul.

3. Managing the Site for Improved Environment

- Stormwater pollution prevention has become a "big deal" to municipalities and the state and federal government, says Smoczyk at Kraus-Anderson. "Municipalities do not want a [construction] development that dumps a bunch of bad water into the storm sewer system and overflows it," he says.
- Runoff is now contained by silt fencing surrounding an area. A number of "best practice" approaches can be used to treat water on site and avoid having it flow into the local sewer system, Smoczyk says. Kraus-Anderson is now making plans to avoid runoff during construction of its new office building in downtown Minneapolis.
- Forsberg says worker safety has led to restrictions and the institution of simple ways toreduce pollution. There's no smoking on the site, for example. When workers enter a building, they travel over "walk-off mats" that remove dirt, lead and other potentially dangerous chemicals from their shoes. Contractors also bring recycling containers for food todecrease organic waste.

4. Lean Manufacturing to Reduce Energy

McGough's Brenteson says his company encourages rethinking construction approaches through lean thinking. "It's finding the wasteful activities we're doing and eliminating them," he explains.



- One success involved a McGough employee who modified a brush that works in conjunction with snow blowers to reduce the amount of time required to clean metal floor decks in winter. The process begins with a brush-mounted snow blower — again, modified a bit by McGough — that takes off the majority of the snow. Then, workers used brushes mounted onbroom handles to remove snow caught in the grooves of the metal decks.
- Although a snow-shoveling brush might not seem like a big deal, it has made life easier for McGough's staff. "It saved a substantial amount of time and manpower and that's important when talking about waste and sustainability," says Brent son.
- McGough also uses tool sheds all designed by trades people that are organized the same way regardless of the work site. The system eliminates wasted time searching for the right drill bit or wrench. Fewer tools are lost and have to be replaced using the system, and contractors work more efficiently since they can find what they need, says Brenteson. The company was so proud of both approaches it made YouTube videos one on the snow brush and the other on tool sheds to showcase them.
- LEED doesn't give contractors points for lean construction techniques, but many contractors use them anyway. Ted Beckman of RJM Construction in Minneapolis, says his company sits down with foremen from various subcontractors to share schedules so "everyone knows what they're responsible for."
- The materials are delivered "just in time" to avoid having rebar and other materials sitting outside well before installation. The just-in-time system brings supplies on or around the day they are needed, Beckman says.
- "It saves time, eliminates theft on the jobsite, eliminates damage, eliminates wasted time moving things," he adds. "Those are lean practices but they are sustainable things, too, in a sense."

5. Material Selection

Architects and clients seeking LEED can achieve many points by selecting materials manufactured from recycled products and from local sources. The materials can be anything, from renewable products such as bamboo for floors, to wood from vendors approved by the Minneapolis-based Forest Stewardship Council.

LEED points are also available for installing water-saving dual-flush toilets and low-flow faucets and other features, says Smoczyk. Water reduction has become a major issue, even in the Land of 10,000 Lakes, he notes.

As buildings become greener, so do construction sites. Off-site fabrication, improved on-site maintenance, lean practices, landfill avoidance and green materials acquisition have begun to fundamentally, albeit slowly, transform the way buildings are constructed today.

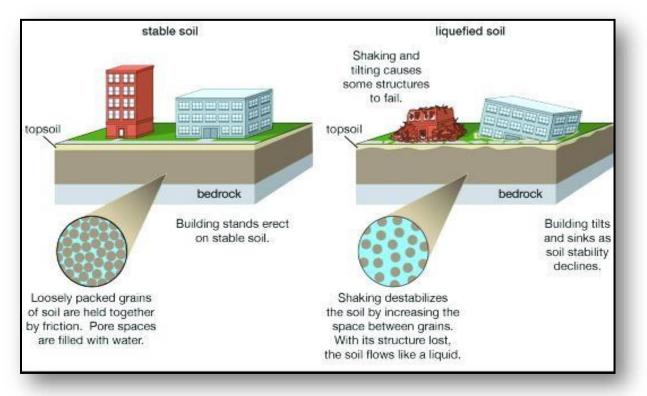
5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction:

Soil liquefaction occurs when a saturated or partially saturated soil substantially loses strength and stiffness in response to an applied stress such as shaking duringan earthquake or other sudden change in stress condition, in which material that is ordinarilya solid behaves like a liquid. In soil mechanics, the term "liquefied" was first used by Allen



Hazen in reference to the 1918 failure of the Calaveras Dam in California. He described the mechanism of flow liquefaction of the embankment dam as:

➤ If the pressure of the water in the pores is great enough to carry all the load, it will have the effect of holding the particles apart and of producing a condition that is practically equivalent to that of quicksand... the initial movement of some part of the material might result in accumulating pressure, first on one point, and then on another, successively, as the early points of concentration were liquefied.





The phenomenon is most often observed in saturated, loose (low density or uncompacted), sandy soils. This is because a loose sand has a tendency to compress when a load is applied. Dense sands, by contrast, tend to expand in volume or 'dilate'. If the soil is saturated by water, a condition that often exists when the soil is below the water table or sea level, then water fills the gaps between soil grains ('pore spaces'). In response to soil compressing, the pore water pressure increases and the water attempts to flow out from the soil to zones of low pressure (usually upward towards the ground surface). However, if the loading is rapidly applied and large enough, or is repeated many times (e.g. earthquake shaking, storm wave loading) such that the water does not flow out before the next cycle of load is applied, the water pressures may build to the extent that it exceeds the force (contact stresses) between the grains of soil that keep them in contact. These contacts between grains are the means by which the weight from buildings and overlying soil layers is transferred from the ground surface to layers of soil or rock at greater depths. This loss of soil structure causes it to lose



its strength (the ability to transfer shear stress), and it may be observed to flow like a liquid (hence 'liquefaction').

- Although the effects of soil liquefaction have been long understood, engineers took more notice after the 1964 Niigata earthquake and 1964 Alaska earthquake. It was a major factor in the destruction in San Francisco's Marina District during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, and in Port of Kobe during the 1995 Great Hanshin earthquake. More recently soil liquefaction was largely responsible for extensive damage to residential properties in the eastern suburbs and satellite townships of Christchurch, New Zealand during the 2010 Canterbury earthquake¹ and more extensively again following the Christchurch earthquakes that followed in early and mid-2011. On 28 September 2018, an earthquake of 7.5 magnitude hit the Central Sulawesi province of Indonesia. Resulting soil liquefaction buried the suburb of Balaroa and Petobo village in 3 meters deep mud. The government of Indonesiais considering designating the two neighborhoods of Balaroa and Petobo, that have been totally buried under mud, as mass graves.
- The building codes in many countries require engineers to consider the effects of soil liquefaction in the design of new buildings and infrastructure such as bridges, embankment dams and retaining structures

5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation:

- Sustainable sanitation is a sanitation system designed to meet certain criteria and to work well over the long-term. Sustainable sanitation systems consider the entire "sanitation value chain", from the experience of the user, excreta and wastewater collection methods, transportation or conveyance of waste, treatment, and reuse or disposal. The Sustainable Sanitation Alliance (SuSanA) includes five features (or criteria) in its definition of "sustainable sanitation": Systems need to be economically and socially acceptable, technically and institutionally appropriate and protect the environment and natural resources.
- The purpose of sustainable sanitation is the same as sanitation in general: to protect human health. However, "sustainable sanitation" attends to all processes of the system: This includes methods of collecting, transporting, treating and the disposal (or reuse) of waste.

Sustainability Criteria

The main objective of a sanitation system is to protect and promote human health by providing a clean environment and breaking the cycle of disease. In order to be sustainable a sanitation system has to be not only economically viable, socially acceptable, and technically and institutionally appropriate, but it should also protect the environment and the natural resources. According to the Sustainable Sanitation Alliance, when improving an existing and/or designing anew sanitation system, sustainability criteria related to the following aspects should be considered:



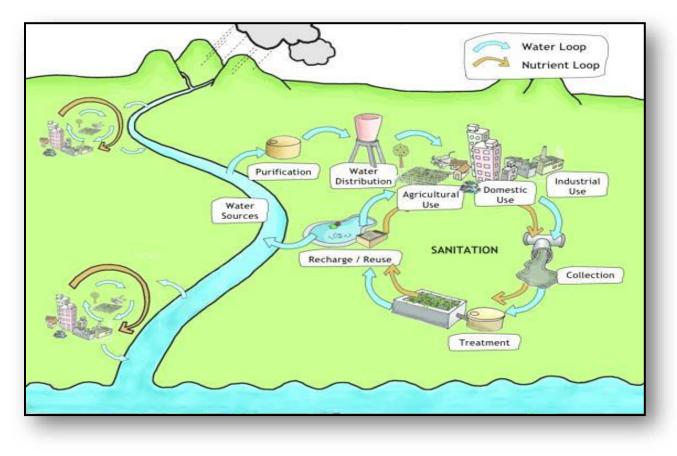


Fig :5.2 :SustainableSanitation

Health

➤ Health aspects include the risk of exposure to pathogens and hazardous substances that could affect public health at all points of the sanitation system from the toilet via the collection and treatment system to the point of reuse or disposal. The topic also covers aspects such as hygiene, nutrition and the improvement of livelihood achieved by the application of a certain sanitation system, as well as downstream effects.

Environment and natural resources

Environment and natural resources aspects involve the required energy, water and other natural resources for construction, operation and maintenance of the system, as well asthe potential emissions to the environment resulting from use. It also includes the degree of recycling and reuse of excreta practiced and the effects of these, for example reusing the wastewater, returning nutrients and organic material to agriculture, and the protecting of other non-renewable resources, for example through the production of renewableenergy (e.g. biogas or fuel wood).

Technology and operation

Technology and operation aspects incorporate the functionality and the ease with which the system can be constructed, operated and monitored using the available human



resources (e.g. the local community, technical team of the local utility etc.). It also concerns the suitability to achieve an efficient substance flow management from a technical point of view. Furthermore, it evaluates the robustness of the system, its vulnerability towards disasters, and the flexibility and adaptability of its technical elements to the existing infrastructure, to demographic and socio-economic developments and climate change.

Finance and economics[edit]

Financial and economic issues relate to the capacity of households and communities to pay for sanitation, including the construction, maintenance and depreciation of the system. Besides the evaluation of investment, operation and maintenance costs, the topic also takes into account the economic benefits that can be obtained in "productive" sanitation systems, including benefits from the production of the recyclables (soil conditioner, fertiliser, energy and reclaimed water), employment creation, increased productivity through improved health and the reduction of environmental and public health costs.

5.1.4 TransportInfrastructure/system:

Transport infrastructure consists of the fixed installations, including roads, railways, airways, waterways, canals and pipelines and terminals such as airports, railway stations, bus stations, warehouses, trucking terminals, refueling depots (including fueling docks and fuel stations) and seaports. Terminals may be used both for interchange of passengers and cargo and for maintenance. Vehicles traveling on these networks may include automobiles, bicycles, buses, trains, trucks, helicopters, watercraft, spacecraft and aircraft

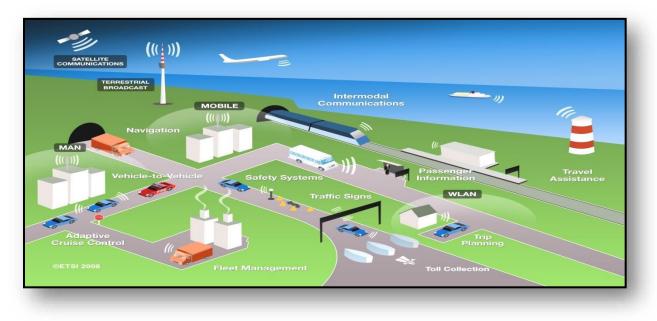


Fig: 5.3:TransportInfrastructure/system



5.1.5 Vertical Farming:

Vertical farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlled-environment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth, and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics, and aeroponics. Some common choices of structures to house vertical farming systems include buildings, shipping containers, tunnels, and abandoned mine shafts. As of 2020, there is the equivalent of about 30 ha (74 acres) of operational vertical farmland in the world. The modern concept of vertical farming was proposed in 1999 by Dickson Despommier, professor of Public and Environmental Health at Columbia University. Despommier and his students came up with design of a skyscraper farm that could feed 50,000 people. Although the design has not yet been built, it successfully popularized the idea of vertical farming. Current applications of vertical farmings coupled with other state-of-the-art technologies, such as specialized LED lights, have resulted in over 10 times the crop yield than would receive through traditional farming methods.



Fig: 5.4: Vertical Farming

> The main advantage of utilizing vertical farming technologies is the increased crop yield that comes with a smaller unit area of land requirement. The increased ability to cultivate a larger variety of crops at once because crops do not share the same plots of land while growing is another sought-after advantage. Additionally, crops are resistant to weather disruptions because of their placement indoors, meaning less crops lost to extreme or unexpected weather occurrences. Because of its limited land usage, vertical farming is less disruptive to the native plants and animals, leading to further conservation of the local flora and fauna.



Vertical farming technologies face economic challenges with large start-up costs compared to traditional farms. In Victoria, Australia, a "hypothetical 10 level vertical farm" would cost over 850 times more per square meter of arable land than a traditional farm in rural Victoria. Vertical farms also face large energy demands due to the use of supplementary light like LEDs. Moreover, if non-renewable energy is used to meet these energy demands, vertical farms could produce more pollution than traditional farms or greenhouses.

5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure:

Mechanism: In the case of Reinforced concrete structure the ingress of moisture or air may leadto corrosion of steel, cracking and spalling of the concrete cover thereby reducing durability of the concrete structure . Repair has been suggested as the protective solution for damaged structure due to corrosion. Corrosion of reinforcing steel is a significant economic and safety problem, preventing many buildings from attaining their design life. It is now a must look into field as corrosion of reinforcing steel is seen almost in every 10 out of 100 constructions within alife of 10 years. Nowadays the increase content of pollutants in the city atmosphere has very much affected the lifespan of RCC structures. The increased content of pollutants include a very high rates of Sulphates and Chlorides which when these mixes with rain water and falls over these structures and damages the visible parts.

Prevention :Corrosion of steel in reinforced concrete structures can be divided into four different categories, based on how they provide protection:

1) Alternative reinforcement and slab design method includes materials that electrically isolate the steel from the concrete and create a barrier for chloride ions, materials that protect steel galvanically, and materials that have significantly higher corrosion thresholds than conventionalreinforcing steel. Concrete slabs have been designed without any internal reinforcement.

2) Barrier methods protect reinforced concrete from corrosion damage by preventing water, oxygen, and chloride ions from reaching the reinforcement and initiating corrosion.

3) Electrochemical methods use current and an external anode to protect the reinforcement, even when the chloride ion concentration is above the corrosion threshold.

4) Corrosion inhibitors offer protection by raising the threshold chloride concentration level, by reducing the permeability of the concrete, or by doing both.

5.1.7 Sewage treatment plant:

Sewage treatment is the process of removing contaminants from municipal wastewater, containing mainly household sewage plus some industrial wastewater. Physical, chemical, and biological processes are used to remove contaminants and produce treated wastewater (or treated effluent) that is safe enough for release into the environment. A by-product of sewage treatment is a semi-solid waste or slurry, called sewage sludge. The sludge has to undergo further treatment before being suitable for disposal or application to land.



- Sewage treatment may also be referred to as wastewater treatment. However, the latter is a broader term that can also refer to industrial wastewater. For most cities, the sewer system will also carry a proportion of industrial effluent to the sewage treatment plant that has usually received pre-treatment at the factories to reduce the pollutant load.
- ➤ If the sewer system is a combined sewer, then it will also carry urban runoff (stormwater) to the sewage treatment plant. Sewage water can travel towards treatment plants via piping and in a flow aided by gravity and pumps. The first part of the filtration of sewage typically includes a bar screen to filter solids and large objects that are then collected in dumpsters and disposed of in landfills. Fat and grease are **also removed before the primary treatment of sewage**.

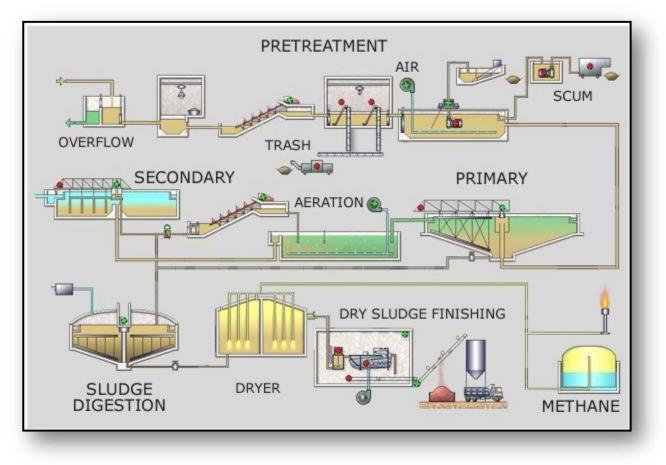


Fig :5.5: Sewage treatment plant

5.1.8 Technical Case Study On"Narmada bridge cabal -Bharuch":

NationalHighway (NH)-8-India, connects two major cities Delhi and Mumbai via many other important cities in its align- ment including Surat, Vadodara, Ahmedabad, Udaipur, and Jaipur. Route considered as one of the busiest national highway across the country.



- In 2012-13, heavy traffic conjunction issues are being en- countered on this NH-8 due to distress of existing Sardar Bridge on Narmada River at Bharuch. Prior to that, the two wellfunctioning bridges, old Sardar Bridge and 2nd Narmada constructed by L&T earlier are serving the traffic.
- NHAI (National Highway Authority of India) has taken re- sponsibility to assure smooth transportation on this highway. As per requirement, NHAI has initiated another 4-lane bridge over riv- er Narmada. For this bridge, L&T proposed extradosedbridge design keeping the aesthetics and economy as a priority and won the contract from NHAI.
- Some of the salient features of the project are as under:
- Name of the Project: Six Laning of Km 192.00 to Km 198.00 Between Vadodara to Surat Section of NH-8 Including Construction of a new four lane Extradosed Bridge across river Narmada in state of Gujarat on EPC mode



Fig :5.6 : Narmada cabal bridge

Type of Project Road and bridge Infrastructure

project Location: On Narmada River, Nr. Zadeshwar crossroads, Bharuch, Gujarat, India.

Client: National Highway Authority of India(NHAI)

Contractor: L&T Construction Heavy civil infrastructure(HCIC)

Start of the Project: 3rd March 2014 Duration of Project: 30 months

Type of Contact: E.P.C. (Engineering Procurement and Con-struction)



Type of Structural: Extradosed type Bridge structure

Specific Technology: Stay cable extradosedsystem-Dyna-Link Anchor box stay cable system, Post-tension bar stressing.

Bridge structural configuration.

This bridge has segmental precast girders erected in bal- ance cantilever manner on both side of pylons supported even- tually on pile foundation. Concept is more or less module based design, where ninenumbers of pylons having balance cantilever extra dosed design along with two abutments makes the bridge. Module geometry is illustrated in Figure

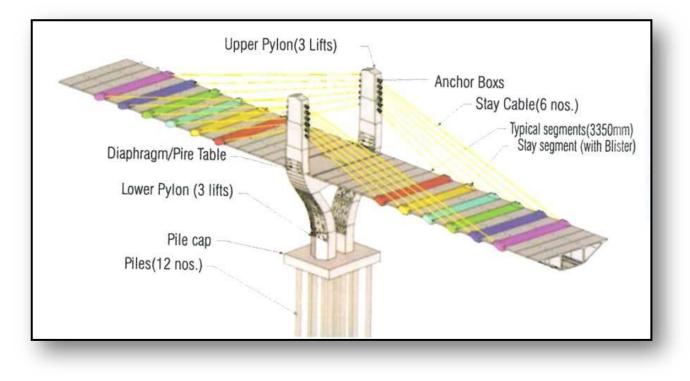


Fig :5.7 :Structural component detail

Alignment and Geometry of Bridge

The extra-dosed bridge has straight alignment between abutments A1 and A2.4 pylons are located in river, rest are sit- uated on land mode. The length of main bridge is 1344m with two end spans of 96.0m and nineinternal spans of 144.0m.

The superstructure consists of 20.8m wide precast segmental con- crete box girder, with a carriageway to accommodate four lanes of traffic. Superstructure also has a single 3.0m wide footpath. Stay cables are anchored at the edges of box girders to support them which are later deviated in short pylons. The precast seg- ments are erected by balanced cantilever construction method using a beam and winch erection system. Transverses slope of 2.5 % is provided at single end for drainage purpose.



Expansion joints are located at mid-span of every other span. For vertical displacement between two adjacent cantilevers, a shear key is provided at the expansion joint. The bridge sub- structure is Y-shaped cast-in-situ concrete pylons supported on pile foundations.

Foundations

Bored cast-in-situ piles of 1.5 m diameter have been pro- vided with over 2 m thick pile-cap. Top of pile cap is at low water level. Vertical pile capacity is duly modified for scour condition by considering overburden pressure from scour level.

Pylon

The typical for the main bridge substructure is chosen to have a Y-shaped with rounded corners to improve aesthetics and to reduce wind and water current loads. To cast this kind of shape, special steel formwork with adequate scaffolding and false-work system was designed and provided to have control over geometry of structure. Pylon consist of four major components

- 1 Lower pylon(cast-in-situ in 3 lifts specially design steel-forms of approximately 5m height)
- 2 Pier Table (cast-in-situ consist of segment shape to have uniform connection between segments and pylon)
- 3 Upper pylon (cast-in-situ in three lifts specially design steel- forms of approximately 5m height)
- 4 Anchor-box with support system (embedded in second and third lift of upper-pylon, during construction system is sup- ported by frame)

For stay cable, DYNA Link system is provided by Dywidag System International. The firm is works as a subcontractor for extradosed stay cable work by L&T.

Superstructure

In the super-structure of the main bridge, three-cell of precast segmental box girder with depth of 4.0m. Sloping outer webs connects the top slab and the inner vertical webs to stabilize the top slab in transverse direction and also to transfer stay force to the bottom of inner/vertical webs. Soffit corners are rounded due to presence of transverse tendons in outer sloping webs and also reduce drag coefficients under wind loadings.

The length of typical segment is limited to 3.550m to limit the weight of the segments during handling. Segments are to be match-cast. In- tegral connection at the pylon location of substructure and the superstructure is provided by pier tables. Anchor saddle boxes are provided at upper pylon which provides individual support for each strand and avoid lateral pressures due to grouping of strands.

Balanced cantilever construction method is used to erect the box girders with epoxy joints between segments. For ser- vice and ultimate load condition adequate internal post-tensioning is provided.



The draped hybrid (part external, part internal) tendons are provided for shear relief. The box girder is transversely post-ten- sioned against live load effects to eliminate cracking in the top slab and to provide increased durability. Transverse post-ten- sioning provides further reduction in the slab thickness com- pared to reinforced concrete slabs and facilitates reduction in segment weights for handling.

Segment casting process

Total three number of cell pre-cast RCC box (Having of PT tendons, in both longitude inalas well as transverse direction) is 20.8 m wide segment casting work is going on for the river as well as land portion. The Main bridge length is 1344 m, which is divided into 10 spans with extradosed arrangement. The span consists of 8 nos. - 144 m and 2 nos. of 96 m typical shape and stay segments are as shown in below sketch.

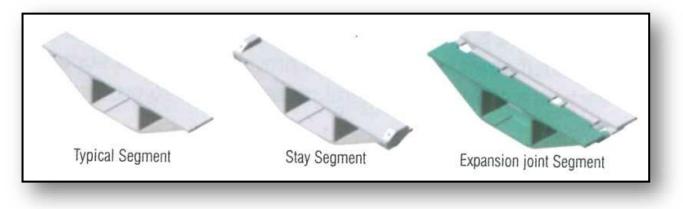


Fig :5.8 : Segment Classification

adequate space for casting and stacking of segments. Short-line segment casting arrangements and stacking yard are provided. This layout is currently in modification phase due to increase in the number of segment casting mounds. Gan- try cranes are provided in the arrangements. To lift 1 segment (105-115T) minimum 2 nos. of cranes are required for handling/ casting/stacking/loading work. Figure shows segment views and Figure shows casting yard.

There is a provision for road and survey towers in this ar- arrangement. For loading/unloading purpose loading space is provided for puller tractor to move for better access.

Typical segment casting cycle consist of alignment work rebar and post tensioned work, shuttering work, inspection and concreting, deshutteringwork. Cumulatively it results in three days of typical segment casting cycle. Stay segment takes five days due to complex reinforcement and other guide-pipe ar- rangement in blisters.

Segment handling

Segment stacking yard is planned adjacent to segment production area. Two 100MT capacity gantries for handling of segments are erected on track beam supported on RCC raft.



Considering balance cantilever method of erection pre- liminary step of handling and transportation work is to identify the segment. Erection of segment on any pylon will start from expansion side segment.



Fig :5.9: Casting Molds With Staking Yard For Segment

After the erection of one segment on expansion side; next segment will be erected on continuous joint side. After that, lifting beam is attached to that particular segment. Lifting holes are provided in design and left during casting of segments, and with help of both of lifting cranes slings and deshackles segment is lifted and moved to loading bay.



<u>Chapter6.</u> <u>Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India):</u>

PM Narendra Modi launched the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan 3 years ago on 2nd October 2014 following the path shown by Mahatma Gandhi. A Swachh Bharat was one of Gandhiji's dearest dreams and it was his belief in the cause, which made our country come so far ahead in this journey. There were almost 550 million people practicing open defecation till 2014; 250 million of them no longer practice open defecation.

The mission of the program isto focus on sanitation, cleanliness and to eliminate open defecation in India by 2019. Sanitation coverage has already gone up from 42% in October 2014 to 60% in May 2017. The Abhiyan is divided into urban and rural missions taken over by Ministry of Urban Development (MoUD) and Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation (MDWS) respectively. The total estimated cost of Swachh Bharat Mission Urban for years 2014-19 is Rs. 62,009 crores and thesameis Rs.1,34,000 crores for Swachh Bharat Mission Gramin.



Fig: 6.1: village photos

The national movement for 'Swachh Bharat' can also be viewed as 'Swastha Bharat' as it comprises of a series of public health initiatives towards practicing preventive health. Shri Narendra Modi is the first ever Prime Minister of India who has paid attention to this crucial link between open defectation/sanitation and health of the nation.

Although, building toilets will be job half-done but ending open defecation is as much about fighting mind-sets and PM Modi is driving this transition through behavioural change among people through awareness campaigns, speeches and celebrity involvement in the program. Swachh Bharat Abhiyan receives 15 per cent of the funding for Information, Educationand Communication (IEC) to trigger behavior change and generate demand for sanitation.

Corporate houses have been encouraged to participate in the SBM (G) as a part of the CorporateSocial Responsibility. Many initiatives have sprung up around the country either through public-private partnership or private entrepreneurial ventures that are working towards waste management and waste collection/segregation. Swachh Bharat Mission also has a hug



economic impact on the country. UNICEF estimates that each household in India will save Rs. 50,000 per year from PM Modi's Swachh Bharat Mission

The results of the mission are staggering and eye opening. Five states; Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Haryana and Sikkim, are Open Defecation Free and it is estimated that 10-11 states will declare themselves ODF by March 2018. Over 2.5 lakh villages and 204 districts have become open defecation free (ODF).

PM and the MDWS launched a transparent third party verification survey report conducted by Quality Council of India (QCI) to take stock of rural sanitation in all States and UTs, called Swachh SurvekshanGramin 2017. It found the overall toiletcoverage be 63.73% and that 91.29% of the people that have access to a toilet, use it.

In the urban areas, the number of households without toilets has come down to 14.5 per cent from 18 per cent in three year. We have a long way to go to make India completely Swachh but this Abhiyan will always beremembered as a landmark in that trajectory

6.1 Swachhta needed in Kholeshewar village -Existing Situation with photograph :

We have done one survey on existing condition of village regarding swachhta. The people are maintaining cleanliness of the village but in some streets there is no swachhata because there are animal and their waste and mud, etc. However, there is not proper garbage cleaning system people often throw their garbage in the Tapi river otherwise they throw away on the street.



Fig: 6.2: Existing Photos of Swachhta



6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in Kholeshwar village with Photograph :

According to villagers there are no any door to door garbage collectors, thus villagers have to throw their garbage on the near tapi river embankment and and we had seen that there is no any dustbin located on the village



Fig: 6.3 :Existing Photos of village streets and approach street

6.3 Activities Done by Students for Kholeshwar village with Photograph :

In corona pandemic situation we meet sarpanch and talati mantri of kholeshwar village we have done one activity of swachhta awareness in the village and we have done an interaction with villagers and aware them about the importance of swachhta in our life and told them to keep the village and infrastructure clean and safe.



Chapter7.

Village condition due to Covid-19:

With respect to COVID 19 pandemic, Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Government of India in close collaboration with State Governments has taken various initiatives. Close consultation and guidance of the State as well as District authorities is being maintained to ensure that lock down conditions arenot violated and norms of social distancing are scrupulously followed to contain the spread of the disease. India has overtaken Brazil and become the second-worst affected country in the world by the coronavirus pandemic, with more than 4 million cases. COVID-19 had mostly remained in India's cities, but the disease is now spreading to rural India – an area with over 850 million people and far worse healthcare.

The reason for this shift appears to be migrant workers who have been returning totheir villages since lockdown was eased at the end of June. The medical response to stop the spreadand treat those infected has been inadequate, according to media reports. With one trained doctor forevery 1,497 people, against the World Health Organization recommended one per 1,000, and publichealth expenditure for 2018 at just 1.3% of GDP, India faces an uphill struggle in dealing with thepandemic.

While two-thirds of India's population lives in rural areas, there are almost four times asmany health workers per person in cities. Most rural communities rely on untrained health workers.Over two-thirds of these rural health providers have no formal medical training, but remain the only option of medical support of the rural population.

7.1 Taken steps in Kholeshwar village related to existing situation with photograph :

In kholeshwar village as per the sarpach they told as that they hold the public for quarantine on the aganwadi as well as in new panchayat office most of case s they told the villagers to stay for home quarantine because there is a limited space for quarantine so they prefer home quarantine.

7.2 Activities Done by Students for kholeshwar village with Photograph:

In corona pandemic situation we meet sarpanch and talatimantri of kholeshwar village wedid awareness camp on the covid-19 and we also use mask and sanitizer in this camp, moreover we told them The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is to be well informed about the COVID-19 virus, the disease it causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and others from infection by washing your hands or using an alcohol based rub frequently and not touching your face.



7.3 Actual Activity Done by Students for making your village Clean with Photograph







Chapter8.

<u>Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design) - Part-</u> <u>I(Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in Auto cad</u> <u>/Recapitulation Sheet / Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet</u> <u>/Sustainabilityof Proposal/Any othersoftware):</u>

8.1 Design Proposals :

There is different type of structure design is given further as per the requirement of villagers and their suggestion.

8.1.1 Physical Design : public toilet

In the kholeshwar village there is no any public toilet facility due to this some villagers and visitors piss on open areas, so we design one public toilet as per the represents.

Sr. No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For columns	CUM	4	1.100	1.100	1.200	5.808	
	Excavation For plinth beam	CUM	1	25.168	0.33	0.33	2.740	8.548
2.	PCC							
	Below Foundation	CUM	4	1.100	1.100	0.300	1.452	
	Below Plinth beam	CUM	1	25.168	0.300	0.075	0.566	
	Below Flooring	CUM	1	5.715	3.276	0.100	1.872	3.890
3.	RCC							
	Column Foundation	CUM	4	1.100	1.100	0.300	1.452	
	Column	CUM	4	0.230	0.230	0.300	0.635	
	Plinth Beam	CUM	1	25.168	0.230	0.300	1.736	
	Slab Beam	CUM	1	25.168	0.230	0.300	1.736	
	Slab	CUM	1	5.715	3.276	0.125	2.340	7.899
4.	Brickwork	CUM	1	17.982	0.230	3.00	12.407	
		CUM	1	11.733	0.1115	3.00	4.047	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	-3	2.588	0.230	3.00	5.357	
	D2	CUM	-2	0.915	0.115	3.00	0.6313	
	W1	CUM	-5	0.300	0.180	0.300	0.045	

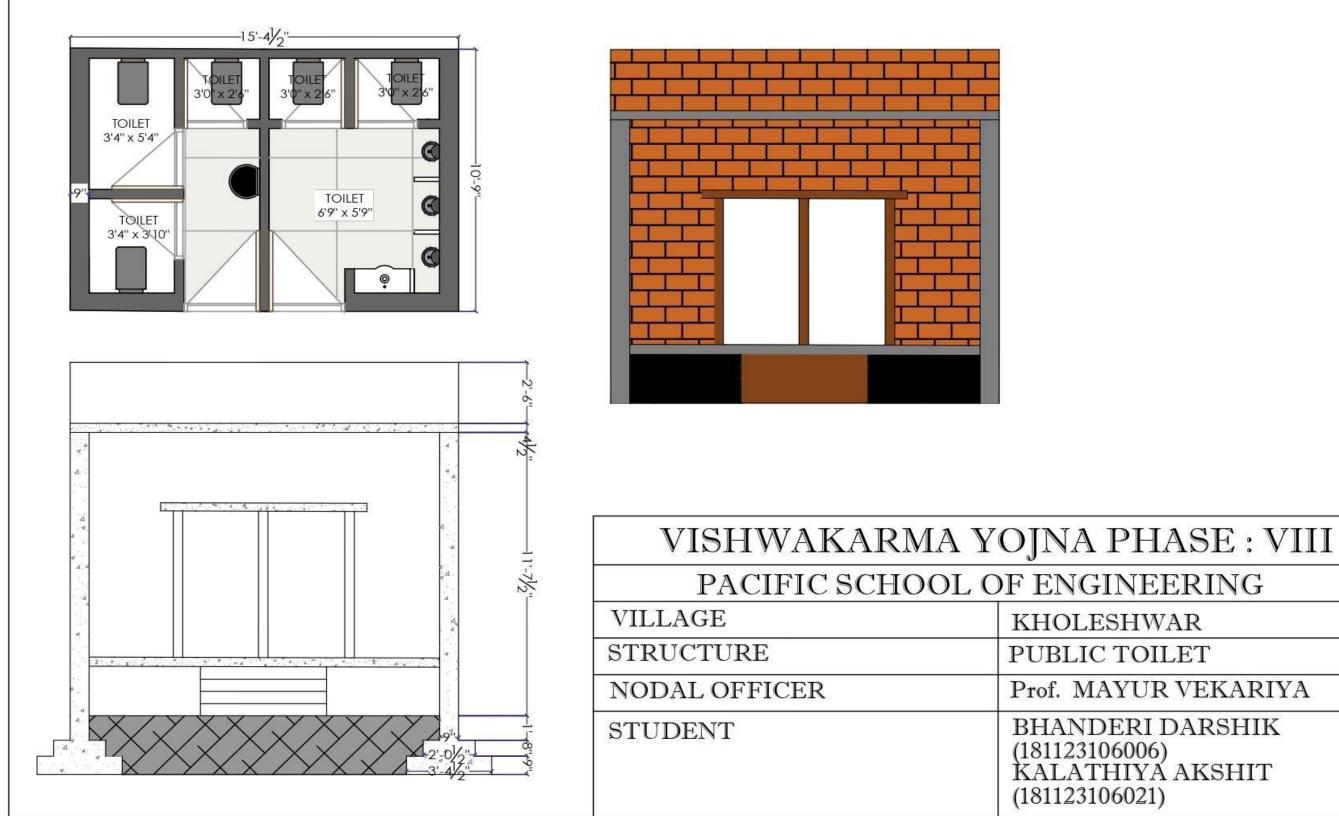


	W2	CUM	1	2.00	0.180	0.300	0.045	10.40
5.	Plaster							
		SqM	1	33.774		3.00	101.322	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	-1	2.588		3.00	2.485	
	D2	SqM	-1	0.915		3.00	0.631	
	W1	SqM	3	1.180		1.200	1.133	
	W2	SqM	1	2.00		1.200	1.133	95.288
6.	External Plaster							
		SqM	1	17.982		3.00	53.946	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	-3	2.588		3.00	5.357	
	D2	SqM	-2	0.915		3.00	0.6313	
	W1	SqM	-5	0.300		0.300	0.045	
	W2	SqM	1	2.000		0.300	0.045	47.112
7.	Paint	SqM	1	33.774		3.00	101.322	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	-1	2.588		3.00	2.485	
	D2	SqM	-1	0.915		3.00	0.631	
	W1	SqM	3	1.180		1.200	1.133	
	W2	SqM	1	2.00		1.200	1.133	95.288
8.	External Paint							
		SqM	1	17.982		3.000	53.946	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	-3	2.588		3.00	5.357	
	D2	SqM	-2	0.915		3.00	0.6313	
	W1	SqM	-5	0.300		0.300	0.045	
	W2	SqM	1	2.000		0.300	0.045	47.112
0	D							
9.	Door	0.34		0.500		2.00		
	D1	SqM	3	2.588		3.00	23.292	20.702
	D2	SqM	2	0.915		3.00	5.49	28.782
10	W/: do enco							
10.	Windows	C ~M	5	0.200		0.200	0.45	0.2025
		SqM	5	0.300		0.300	0.45	0.2025



		Abstract Shee	et		
		Public Toile	t		
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
1.	Excavation	CuM	8.548	155	1,324
2	DCC	CM	2 900	4000	155(0
2.	PCC	CuM	3.890	4000	15560
3.	RCC	CuM	7.899	8870	70,064
	Ree			0010	70,001
4.	Brick Work	CuM	10.400	6450	67080
5.	Plaster	SqM	95.288	258	24584
			1		
6.	External Plaster	SqM	47.912	258	12361
7.	Paint	SqM	95.288	93	8861
1.	r ann	SqM	93.200	93	0001
8.	External Paint	SqM	47.112	93	4381
		1			
9.	Wooden Door	SqM	28.782	5100	5128
10.	Windows	SqM	0.2025	3700	749
					2 10 002
	Total Amount	20/			2,10,093
	Contingencies	3%			6,302
	Total Cost				216395
					210375







KHOLESHWAR PUBLIC TOILET Prof. MAYUR VEKARIYA BHANDERI DARSHIK (181123106006) KALATHIYA AKSHIT

8.1.2 Heritage Village Design : Entrance Gate

The Kholeshwar village has no main entrance gate at the village approach road. So that we have designed the village entrance gate asheritage village design

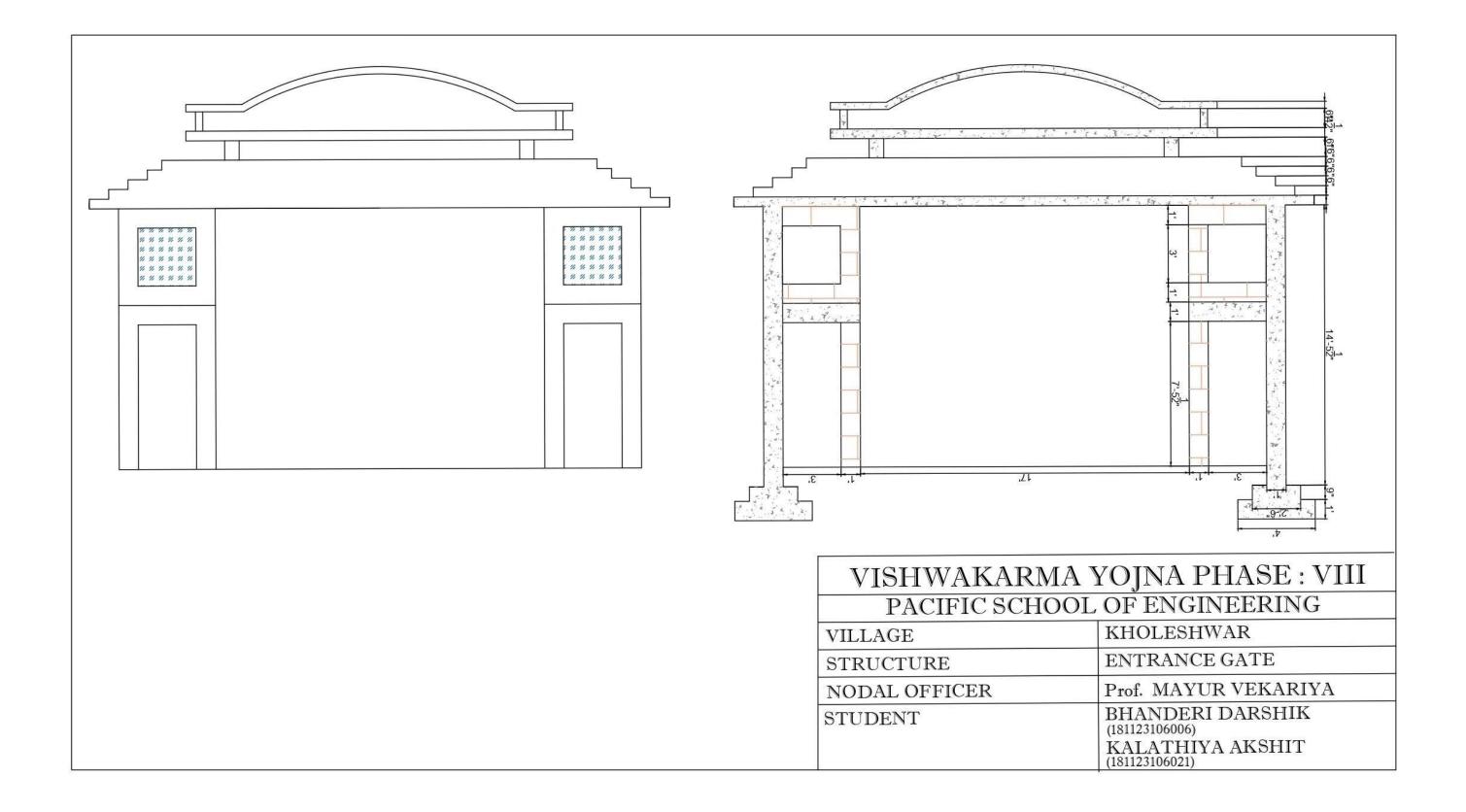
Sr. No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For columns	CUM	2	1.100	1.100	1.200	2.904	2.904
2.	PCC							
	Below Foundation	CUM	2	1.100	1.100	0.300	1.452	1.452
3.	RCC							
	Foundation step 1	CUM	2	1.21	0.300	1.21	0.890	
	Foundation Step 2	CUM	2	0.79	0.228	0.79	0.285	
	Column	CUM	2	0.300	0.230	0.300	4.747	
	Slab 1	CUM	1	9.44	0.230	0.300	1.736	
	Slab 2	CUM	2	1.2192	0.230	0.300	0.168	
	Slab 3	CUM	1	14.325	0.230	0.300	0.988	8.814
4.	Brickwork							
	Wall 1	CUM	2	0.300	0.300	2.273	0.409	
	Wall 2	CUM	4	1.219	0.300	0.300	0.438	
	Wall 3	CUM	2	0.9144	0.300	0.300	0.163	
	Slab Upper walls	CUM	1	9.44	0.300	0.690	1.95	2.964
5.	Plaster							
	Column	CUM	2	0.300	0.230	0.300	4.747	
	Slab 1	CUM	1	9.44	0.230	0.300	1.736	
	Slab 2	CUM	2	1.2192	0.230	0.300	0.168	
	Slab 3	CUM	1	14.325	0.230	0.300	0.988	
	Wall 1	CUM	2	0.300	0.300	2.273	0.409	
	Wall 2	CUM	4	1.219	0.300	0.300	0.438	
	Wall 3	CUM	2	0.9144	0.300	0.300	0.163	8.649
7.	Paint	SqM	1	33.774		3.00	101.322	
	Column	CUM	2	0.300	0.230	0.300	4.747	
	Slab 1	CUM	1	9.44	0.230	0.300	1.736	
	Slab 2	CUM	2	1.2192	0.230	0.300	0.168	
	Slab 3	CUM	1	14.325	0.230	0.300	0.988	
	Wall 1	CUM	2	0.300	0.300	2.273	0.409	
	Wall 2	CUM	4	1.219	0.300	0.300	0.438	



Wall 3	CUM	2	0.9144	0.300	0.300	0.163	8.649

		Abstract Sh	neet		
		Entrance G	late		
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
1.	Excavation	CuM	2.904	155	450
				10.0.0	
2.	PCC	CuM	1.452	4000	5.808
2	DCC	CaM	0.014	0070	70100
3.	RCC	CuM	8.814	8870	78180
4.	Brick Work	CuM	2.964	6450	19117
5.	Plaster	SqM	8.649	258	2231
7.	Paint	SqM	8.649	100	864
	Total Amount				100847
	Contingencies	3%			3025
	Total Cost				103872

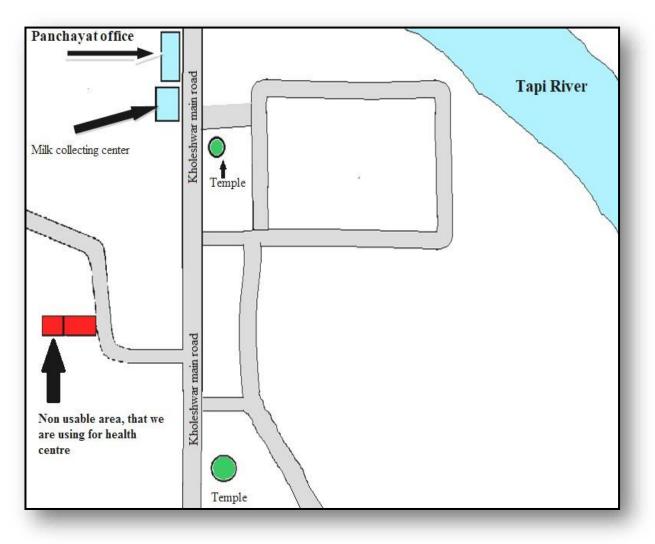






8.1.3. Social infrastructure : PHC (Public Health Center)

- The kholeshwar village has not a primary health centre, peoples are suffering a lot they have to go kamrej for their minor health related problems and some time villagers don't has transportation facilities.
- After discussing with surpanch(Daxaben H Vasava)and talatimantri (Bijal R Tamboli) of kholeshwar village we find one place near to aanganwadi for health centre plane and design



Key Plan of Health center place

Fig: 8.5: Key Plan of Health Centre



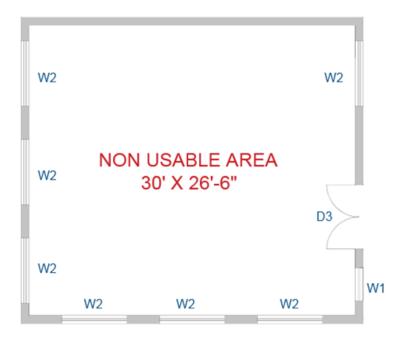
Existing ruins construction photos.

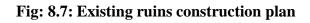


Fig: 8.6 Existing ruins construction

Existing plan of ruin

AANNOTATION	DIMENTIONS
W1	3' X 5'
W2	6' X 5'
D3	6' X 7'







Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	27.4	1.2	1.3	42.744	42.744
2.	B.B.C.C	CUM	1	27.4	1.2	0.20	6.376	6.376
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	27.86	1.47	03	11.450	
	Step-2	CUM	1	27.58	1.0	0.23	6.3434	
	Step-3	CUM	1	27.99	0.609	0.20	3.41	
	Step-4	CUM	1	28.37	0.22	0.475	2.92	24.12
4.	Brickwork in Superstructure	CUM	1	28.37	0.22	2.74	17.10	
	Toilet	CUM	1	5.5	0.22	2.74	3.315	
	Reception	CUM	1	7.84	0.22	2.74	4.73	25.145
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	CUM	1	0.914	0.22	1.828	0.367	
	D1 D2	CUM	3	0.914	0.22	2.514	0.63	
	W1	CUM	3	3.048	0.11	1.371	2.76	
	V1 V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.22	0.457	0.091	3.848
	V I	COM	2	0.450		lume of br		21.297
5.	Earthwork in Plinth				1000110			21.277
	Ward	CUM	1	5.50	5.18	0.73	20.747	
	Doctor Cabin	CUM	1	3.048	4.54	0.73	10.101	
	Reception	CUM	1	4.75	3.657	0.609	5.924	36.772
6.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	0.128	5.636	0.15	14.914	
	Slab - 2	CUM	1	3.81	2.133	0.15	1.219	16.133
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	56.75		3.2	181.6	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	1	0.914		1.828	1.67	
	D2	CUM	3	0.762		2.514	5.747	
	W1	CUM	3	3.048		1.371	12.53	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450		0.457	0.411	161.24
8.	External	SqM	1	33.52		3.2	107.26	



	Plaster						
	Deduction						
	D1	CUM	1	0.914	1.828	1.67	
	W1	CUM	3	3.048	1.371	12.53	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.457	0.411	92.64
7.	Paint	SqM	1	56.75	3.2	181.6	
	Deduction	arn (
	D1	CUM	1	0.914	1.828	1.67	
	D2	CUM	3	0.762	2.514	5.747	
	W1	CUM	3	3.048	1.371	12.53	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.457	0.411	161.24
8.	External Paint	SqM	1	33.52	3.2	107.26	
	Deduction						
	D1	CUM	1	0.914	1.828	1.67	
	W1	CUM	3	3.048	1.371	12.53	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.457	0.411	92.64
9.	Door						
	D1	CUM	1	0.914	1.828	1.67	
	D2	CUM	3	0.762	2.514	5.747	7.41
10							
10.	Window Ventilation						
	W1	CUM	3	3.048	1.371	12.53	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.457	0.411	12.963

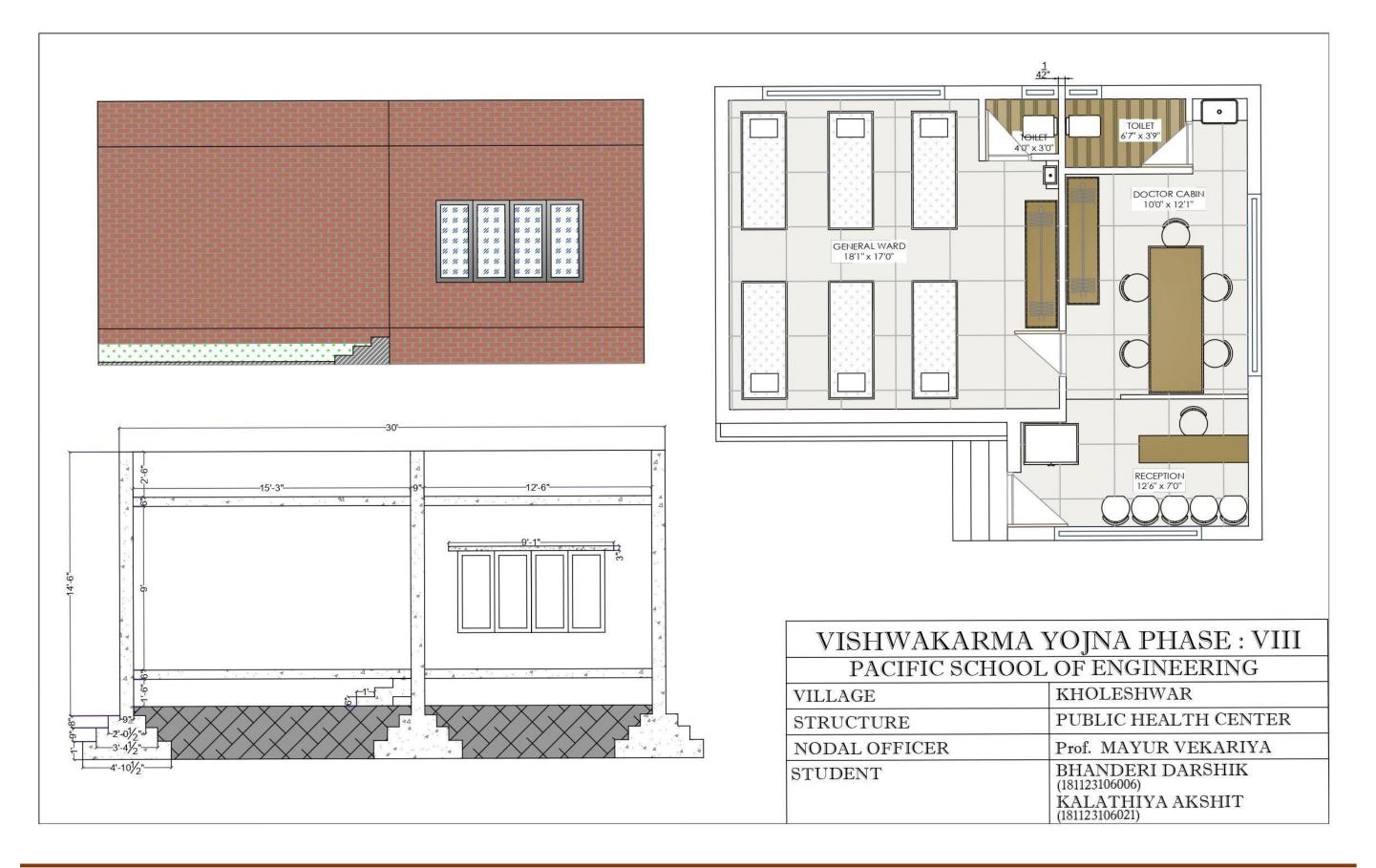
		Abstr	act sheet						
Public Health Center									
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount				
1.	Excavation	CuM	42.744	155	6625				
2.	B.B.C.C	CuM	6.376	4000	25496				
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	24.12	5200	125424				
4.	Brick Work	CuM	21.297	5200	110744				

Gujarat Technological University



	super structure				
5.	Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	36.772	155	5699
6.	RCC	CuM	16.133	8870	143099
0.		Culvi	10.155	0070	115077
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	161.24	258	41599
8.	External Plaster	SqM	92.64	258	23901
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	161.24	93	14995
10.	External Paint	SqM	92.64	93	8615
11.	Wooden Door	SqM	7.41	5100	37791
12.	Windows	SqM	12.963	3700	47963
12.	windows	Sqm	12.705	3700	47703
	Total Amount				591861
	Contingencies	3%			17755
	Total Cost				609616







8.1.4. Social infrastructure Anganwadi :

There is small aaganwadi existing in village.Aaganwadi is constructed in centre of village.Theaaganwadi have a capacity of 15no. of candidates but total number of candidates is 25 or more so anganwadi needs new structure for

Key plan of aaganwadi

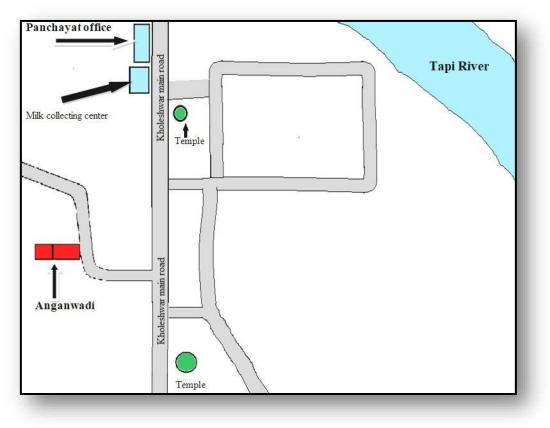


Fig: 8.10: Key plan of Aaganwadi

Size of existing aaganwadi:-

- ➢ Size of aanganwadi : 26'-6" x 58'- 6"
- ➢ It has one classroom, toilet and kitchen
 - ✓ Size of classroom(Hall) :-13'7" x 20'
 - ✓ Toilet:-5' x 3'
 - ✓ Kitchen :- 10'4" x 9'6"

It has a built-up area of 1550 sq.ft for future construction work in which 382 sq.ft. Area Is already covered with existing aaganwadi.







Fig.: 8.11: Measuring Existing Aaganwadi

Layout plan of existing aaganwadi

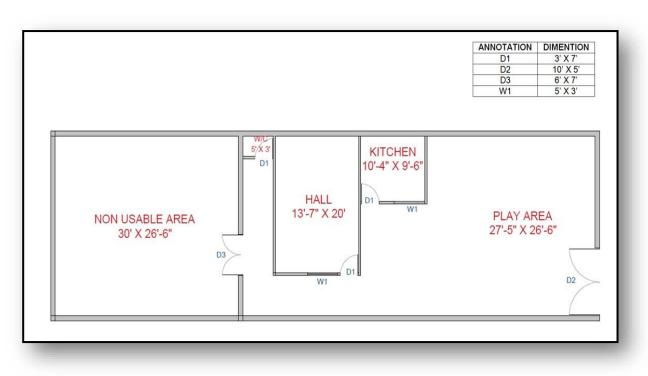


Fig:8.12: Layout plan of existing aaganwadi



About Existing aaganwadi:-

Aanganwadi structure is totally damaged and water is leaked from roof of aaganwadi and roof is covered by cement sheet, so during monsoon situation it is too critical for children'sto sit in aaganwadi.Due to this poor structure of aanganwadi some parents cannot allow their children's to go to aanganwadi. As per the census 2011 the kholeshwar village has total 157 children's, age 0-6 year between. Nowadays total 280 numbers of families are living in the kholeshwar villageTill 2018, the aaganwadi has 10 students studying and total 25 children for polio and other medical scheme. But today, there are 25+ students studying and about 35+ children for medical scheme.So we need to propose new aaganwadi for the betterment of children in village with the facilities like: class room, hall and a kitchen with a drinking water and toilet facility. Class room should be well painted by the artist. Some racks and cupboards should also be furnished

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	55.154	1.2	1.3	86.04	86.04
2.	P.C.C	CUM	1	55.154	1.2	0.20	13.236	13.236
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	54.606	1.474	0.30	24.14	
	Step-2	CUM	1	53.554	1.000	0.23	12.31	
	Step-3	CUM	1	56.274	0.609	0.20	6.84	
	Step-4	CUM	1	57.114	0.22	0.604	7.652	50.942
4.	Brickwork in Superstructure	CUM	1	57.144	0.22	3.20	40.21	
	Toilet	CUM	2	2.508	0.114	3.20	1.83	
	Entry	CUM	2	1.744	0.220	3.20	2.45	
	Store Room	CUM	2	2.44	0.144	3.20	1.78	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	3	0.762	0.22	2.514	0.278	
	D2	CUM	2	0.914	0.11	2.514	0.505	
	D3	CUM	1	1.828	0.11	2.514	0.505	
	W1	CUM	4	3.048	0.22	1.371	3.677	
	V1	CUM	2	0.450	0.22	0.457	0.091	41.995
5.	Earthwork in Plinth							
	Class Room	CUM	1	0.25	6.30	0.609	23.98	

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021 Page 98

	Waiting Room	CUM	1	4.63	8.07	0.609	22.77	
	Kitchen	CUM	1	4.75	3.657	0.609	10.578	
	Toilet +	CUM	1	3.71	2.44	0.609	5.512	63.03
	storeroom							
6.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	16.30	6.73	0.15	16.45	
	Slab - 2	CUM	1	5.03	1.71	0.15	1.28	17.73
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	79.268		3.2	254.81	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	3	0.762		2.514	5.747	
	D2	SqM	2	0.914		2.514	4.595	
	D3	SqM	1	1.828		2.514	4.595	
	W1	SqM	4	3.048		1.371	16.715	
	V1	SqM	2	0.457		0.457	0.418	222.74
0			1	40.7		4.07	247.01	
8.	External	SqM	1	49.7		4.97	247.01	
	Plaster							
	Deduction							
			1	1.020		0.514	4.505	
	D3	SqM	1	1.828		2.514	4.595	
	W1	SqM	4	3.048		1.371	16.715	225.20
	V1	SqM	1	0.457		0.457	0.418	225.28
0	Deint	C .M	1	70.269		2.0	254.91	
9.	Paint	SqM	1	79.268		3.2	254.81	
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	SqM	3	0.762		2.514	5.747	
	D1 D2		2	0.762		2.514	4.595	
	D2 D3	SqM SqM	1	1.828		2.514	4.595	
	W1	SqM	4	3.048		1.371	16.715	
	V1	SqM	2	0.457		0.457	0.418	222.74
	V I	Squi	2	0.457		0.437	0.410	222.14
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	49.7		4.97	247.01	
10.	Laternar Fullt	Squi	-	19.1		1.77	217.01	
	Deduction							
	D3	SqM	1	1.828		2.514	4.595	
	W1	SqM	4	3.048		1.371	16.715	
	V1	SqM	1	0.457		0.457	0.418	225.28
11.	Door							
	D1	SqM	3	0.762		2.514	5.747	
	D2	SqM	2	0.914		2.514	4.595	
	D3	SqM	1	1.828		2.514	4.595	14.937
12.	Window							

Gujarat Technological University

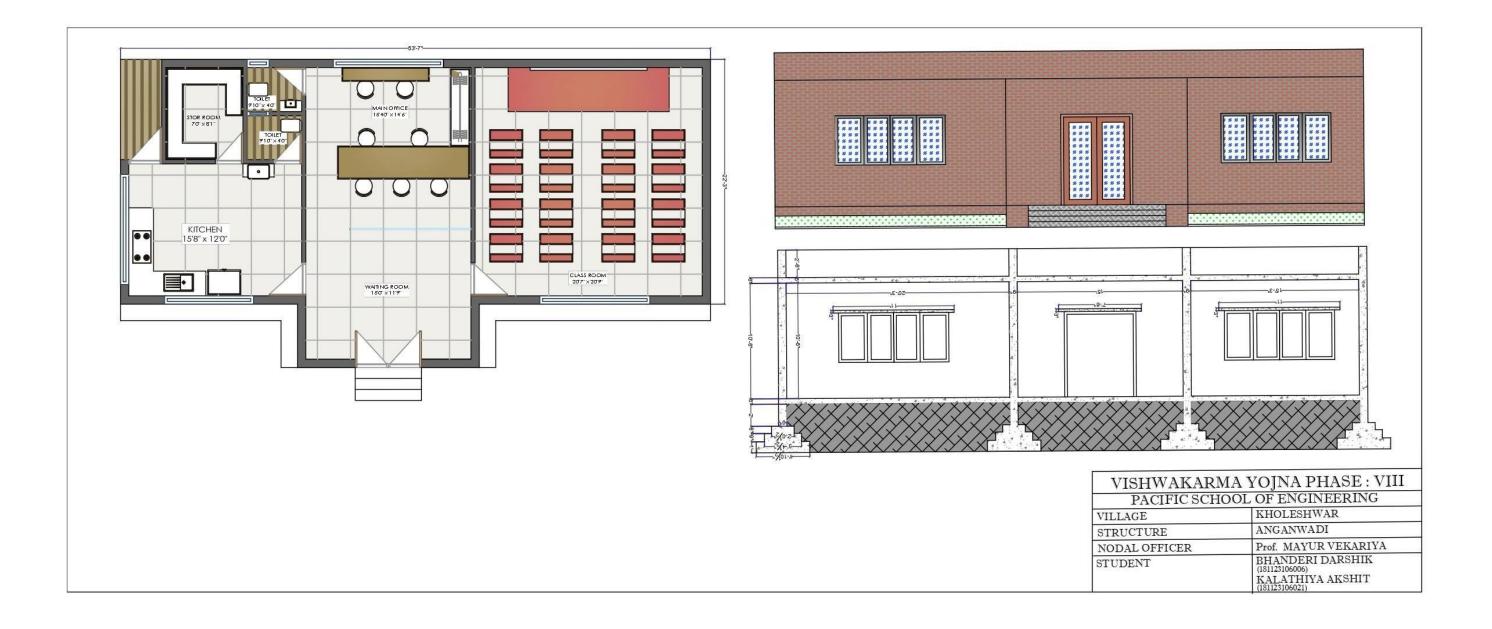


2020-2021 Page 99

Ventilation						
W1	SqM	4	3.048	1.371	16.71	
V1	SqM	2	0.572	0.457	0.522	17.232

Anganwadi							
Abstract							
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount		
1.	Excavation	CuM	86.04	155	13336		
2.	B.B.C.C	CuM	13.236	4000	52944		
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	50.942	5200	264898		
4.	Brick Work super structure	CuM	41.995	5200	218374		
5.	Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	63.03	155	9769		
6.	RCC	CuM	17.73	8870	157265		
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	222.74	258	57466		
8.	External Plaster	SqM	225.28	258	58122		
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	222.74	93	20714		
10.	External Paint	SqM	225.28	93	20951		
11.	Wooden Door	SqM	14.937	5100	76178		
12.	Windows	SqM	17.232	3700	63758		
	Total Amount Contingencies	3%			10,13,775 30,413		
	Total Cost				1044188		





-



8.1.5. C.C.T.V. Room

In the Kholeshwar village there isn't any C.C.T.V Camera for safety purpose so we design one C.C.T.V Camera Room so that village can protect 24x7 under C.C.T.V serve lance.

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	10.807	1.50	1.53	24.95	24.95
2.	P.C.C For Foundation	CUM	1	10.87	1.50	0.10	1.63	1.63
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	10.87	1.18	0.30	3.83	
	Step-2	CUM	1	10.87	0.70	0.23	1.73	
	Step-3	CUM	1	10.87	0.23	0.49	1.23	6.83
4.	Brickwork in Superstructure	CUM	1	10.87	0.23	2.96	7.40	
	Toilet 1	CUM	1	1.21	0.115	2.96	0.54	
	Toilet 2	CUM	1	0.91	0.115	2.96	0.31	8.25
	Deduction	CLINA	-	0.01	0.00	2.20	0.07	
	D1	CUM	1	0.91	0.23	2.30	0.27	
	D2	CUM	1	0.70	0.115	2.30	0.14	
	V1	CUM	1	0.46	0.23	0.40	0.048	7.79
5.	Earthwork in Plinth		1	5.978	5.02	0.61	8.42	8.43
6.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	3.50	4.45	0.15	2.34	2.34
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	11.15		11.84	32.99	
	Deduction							
	Deddedion D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	D2	SqM	1	0.76		2.30	1.75	
	V1	SqM	1	0.46		0.46	0.92	28.24



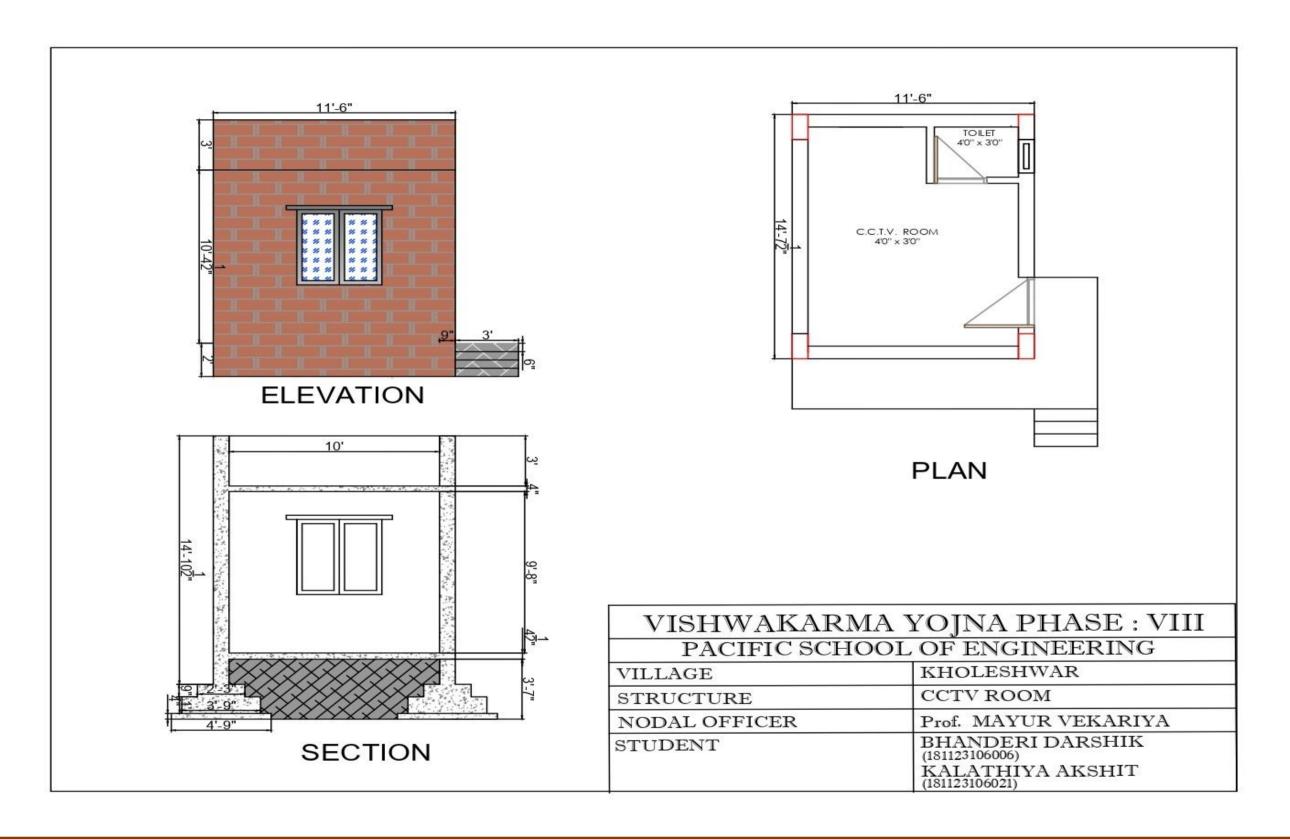
/ishwak	arma Yojana: Pha	ase VIII		Kholesł	nwar Village,	age, District : Su			
8.	External Plaster	SqM	1	12.4	2.96	36.704			
	Deduction								
	D1	SqM	1	0.91	2.30	2.09			
	V1	SqM	1	0.76	2.30	0.92	33.69		
9.	Paint	SqM	1	11.15	11.84	32.99			
).	1 ann	SqM	1	11.15	11.04	52.77			
	Deduction								
	D1	SqM	1	0.91	2.30	2.09			
	D2	SqM	1	0.76	2.30	1.75			
	V1	SqM	1	0.46	0.46	0.92	28.24		
10.	External Paint	SaM	1	12.4	2.96	36.704			
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	12.4	2.90	30.704			
	Deduction								
	D1	SqM	1	0.91	2.30	2.09			
	V1	SqM	1	0.76	2.30	0.92	33.69		
11.	Door & Ventilation								
	D1	SqM	1	0.91	2.30	2.09			
	D2	SqM	1	0.76	2.30	1.75			
	V1	SqM	1	0.46	0.46	0.92	4.76		

	C.C.	T.V Room			
	Α	bstract			
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
1.	Excavation	CuM	24.95	155	3868
2.	P.C.C	CuM	1.63	4000	6520
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	6.83	6450	44053



Vishwakarn	na Yojana: Phase VIII	Kholeshw	var Village,	Ι	District : Surat
4.	Brick Work super structure	CuM	7.79	6450	50245
5.	Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	8.43	150	1265
6.	RCC	CuM	2.34	8870	20756
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	28.24	258	7286
8.	External Plaster	SqM	33.69	258	8690
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	28.24	93	2627
10.	External Paint	SqM	33.69	93	3134
11.	Window & Ventilation	SqM	4.76	1500	7140
	Total Amount				155584
	Contingencies	3%			4667
	Total Cost				160000





8.1.3. Chabutara

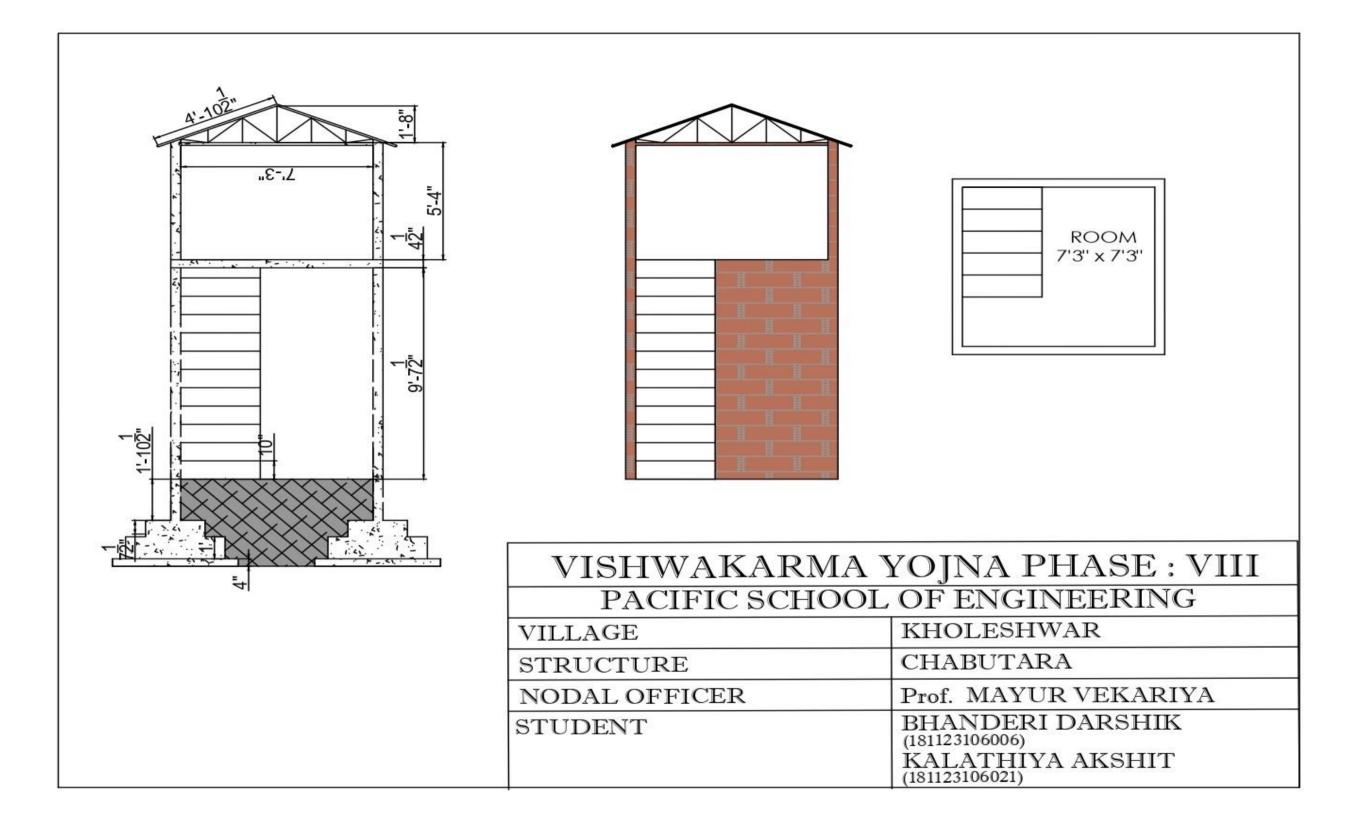
Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	4.88	0.88	0.91	3.907	3.907
2.	P.C.C For Foundation	CUM	1	4.88	0.10	0.91	0.44	0.44
3.	Brick Work In Foundation	CUM	1	4.88	0.57	0.22	0.61	0.61
4.	Brickwork in Superstructure	CUM	1	4.88	4.57	0.22	4.906	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	1	0.91	0.22	2.13	0.43	
							Total	4.476
6.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	2.44	2.44	0.11	0.65	0.65
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	14.84		2.44	36.21	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.13	1.93	
							Total	34.27
8.	External Plaster	SqM	1	15.22		2.44	37.14	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.13	1.93	
							Total	35.21
9.	Paint	SqM	1	14.84		2.44	36.21	
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.13	1.93	
							Total	34.27
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	15.22		2.44	37.14	
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.13	1.93	
							Total	35.21
11	Door &							
11.	Door &							



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII	Kholeshwar Village,	District : Surat
--------------------------------	---------------------	------------------

	Ventilation						
	D1	SqM	1	0.91	2.30	2.09	2.09

		Anganwadi			
		Abstract			
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
1.	Excavation	CuM	3.907	155	605
2.	P.C.C	CuM	0.44	4000	1760
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	0.61	5200	3172
4.	Brick Work super structure	CuM	4.476	5200	23275
5.	RCC	CuM	0.65	8870	5765
6.	Internal Plaster	CuM	34.27	258	8841
7.	External Plaster	SqM	35.21	258	9084
8.	Internal Paint	SqM	34.27	93	3187
9.	External Paint	SqM	35.21	93	3274
10.	Window & Ventilation	SqM	2.09	3700	7733
	Total Amount Contingencies	3%			66696 2000
	Total Cost				68696







Chapter 9:

ProposingdesignsforFutureDevelopmentoftheVillageforthePART-IIDesign:

- For future development of the Kholeshwarvillage we are proposing the designs for Part II design inwhichfollowing points should beconsidered,
- Aim of this study is to know the basic scenario of villagethrough techno economic survey and gap analysis done.
- > Through this study, we will try to make a master development plan for the Kholeshwarvillage.
- Our master development plan might be including provisions of all the facilities suggest by us, then we focus on the improvement in the existing facilities. Our aim is to provide newly technological facilities in Kholeshwar village.
- The aaganwadi and health centre is to be designed as per the data of increasing population census of 2011, 2021 & for future increment.
- A proposed new aaganwadi is to be designed with Material detail, method of construction & Cost analysis.
- Designed of solar panel & solar energy used for the electricity purpose for the aaganwadi and health centre.
- > We also use rain waterharwesting system in aanganwadi and health center.



Chapter:10

Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project:

- > This study demonstrates the basic need of sustainable development of village with long term planning. The study is based on one to one interaction with the villagers and to find the solution for their major problem aanganwadi and heathcentre.
- Moreover, this both basic amenity of Smart village is needed for better lifestyle, health and safety of villagers. Till now under the "vishwakarmayojna project" we visited smart village baben, Ideal village kanav and our allocated village kholeshwar.
- After visiting of Ideal Village Kanav and Smart Village Baben, we got the idea and scenario of a model village. Now a day scenario is totally changed and Indian villages are growing more. Smart Village concept is also introduced while cities are becoming smart. We can proudly say that we are part of it.Through Vishwakarma Yojana we connect with the rural development concepts.
- In the Kholeshwar village there is a lots of problem related to the public toilet, embankment, village internal streets and many more. However, we found out the major two problems in our allocated village we give the existing plan and proposeddesign of new aanganwadi and health centre. However, we also given a plan of public toilet and main gate of Kholeshwar village. But our main focus is only on the aanganwadi and PHC (Public Health Center).
- This all basic essential amenities which is mentioned in second paragraph, it is design under the Vishwakarma Project Phase VII will be helpful for better development of the village as physically as well as socially, Which improves the living standard, health, safety and lifestyle of people, Although, it improve and help in the developments of the village towards smart village in the appropriate way, it also reduce migration trend between village and city.



Chapter 11:

References refereedfor thisproject:

- 1. A AAziiza and T D Susanto :SepuluhNopember Institute of Technology, Surabaya, Indonesia, 2011
- Mrs. S. S. Kadam, ISSN: 2249-894Ximpact factOR : 5.2331(Uif)UGC approved Journal no. 48514vOlUme -7| issue -2| November–2017
- 3. Martin OUŘEDNÍČEK, Martin ŠIMON, Martina KOPEČNÁ : MORAVIAN GEOGRAPHICAL REPORTS, 2007
- Samuel P. Lazzara, Los Alamitos, CA (US); Ronald C. Derby, Ashford, CT (US); William P. Dampier, Placentia, CA (US); Stanley H. Zelinger, Mission Viejo, CA (US) : Solar and Environmental Technologies Corporation, Staten Island, NY (US) Nov. 23, 2010
- Suvendu Roy and Shyamal Dutta : Indian Streams Research JournalVolume 2, Issue. 9, Oct 2012
- 6. www.censusgujarat.gov.in
- 7. www.census2011.com
- 8. www.indikosh.com
- 9. https://www.indianmirror.com/culture/states-culture/gujarat.html
- 10. https://www.academia.edu/38054706/SUSTAINABLE_CONSTRUCTION_AN_IND
- 11. https://www.indianmirror.com/culture/states-culture/gujarat.html
- 12. https://www.academia.edu/38054706/SUSTAINABLE_CONSTRUCTION_AN_IND



<u>Chapter 12:</u> Annexure attachment

11.1 Survey form of Ideal village Scanned copy attachment in the report for part-1

		Techn	o Ecor	nomic Surv	vey	
				or		
				'ojana: Phase ' AGE SURVE'		
	An a	pproach towards				ıt
		me of Village:				
	5443 D	ne of Taluka:		neev		
	(T.).	ne of District:		Isana	-	
		e of Institute:	51	ircit .	0	Emylmasime
		ficer Name &				Englacesing
		ontact Detail:	M	z. May	pur Vek	ariye
	Respo	ndent Name:				
	rpanch/ Panch		Di	meghhh	ui C.	Podel
Teacl	ner/ Gram Seva		4.	1.coropiu		
	1.3451.04131853/012/2	illage dweller) te of Survey:				
1. 24		Detail:				
Sr. No.	Census	Population	n	Male	Female	Total House Hold
1091 8000						
Sr. No.	Census			Male 796	Female B13	Total House Hold .375
Sr. No. i) ii)	Census 2001	Population				
Sr. No. i) ii)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De	Population		796	813 Information	37,5 /Detail
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>Geo</u> Sr. No. i)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De De Area of Villag	Population		796 5 10	B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2408.
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>Ges</u> Sr. No. i)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De Dr Area of Villag (In Hector)	Population		796 5 10	B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2408.
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. Gee Sr. No. i)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De De Area of Villag	Population 1609 tail: escription e (Approx.) r Location:		796 5 10	B13 Information D92 her	37,5 /Detail
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. Ges Sr. No. i)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De De Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fo Forest Area (Ir	Population 1609 tail: escription e (Approx.) r Location:		796 5 10	B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2408.
Sr. No. i) ii) ii) 2. Gee Gee i) i)	Census 2001 2011 Degraphical De De Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fo Forest Area (Ir	Population [609] tail: escription e (Approx.) r Location: hect.) and Area (In he		F96 510 21.076	B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2708. 3,0054 E
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. Gee Sr. No. ii)	Census 2001 2011 Deraphical De Dr Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fo Forest Area (Ir Agricultural La	Population 160, g tail: escription e (Approx.) r Location: hect.) and Area (In hecea (In hect.)		F96 510 21.076	B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2708. 3,0054 E
Sr. No. i) ii) 2. Gee Sr. No. i)	Census 2001 2011 2011 Degraphical Degraphical Degraphi	Population 160, g tail: escription e (Approx.) r Location: hect.) and Area (In hecea (In hect.)		796 510 21.07(B13 Information D92 her	375 /Detail 2708. 3.0054 E



3	3. Occupational Details:						
Na	me of Three Major Occupation Village	groups in 1. 2. 3.	C up a	Ccene.			
4	. <u>Physical Infrastructure Fa</u>	cilities:					
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	<u>Remarks</u>		
A.	Main Source of Drinking	water					
	• Tap Water (Treated/ Untreated) • RO Water • Well (Covered/ Uncovered) • Hand pumps • Tube well/ Borehole • River/ Canal/ Spring/ Lake/ Pond	Treated telp wated Ro wate Over p Homd pur	e E	3			
Sugge	stions if any:						
В.	Water Tank Facility	123 4 145			1. 10. 41		
	Overhead Tank	Capacity:					
	Underground Sump	Capacity:					
Sugge	stions if any:			100	en sontari		
C.	Drainage Facility		14.0		TAPAN do	eincut	
5	Available (Yes/ No)	Yes	Asequire		open da	lom".	
Suggestions if any:							
D.	Type of Drainage Closed/Open	open	Adaput	p	New Stevensor	1	
	If Open than Pueca / Kutchcha	Both	Adequite				
	Whether drain water is discharged directly in to Water bodies/ Sewer plants	Yen	failate				
luggest	plants tions if any:					1	



E.	Road Network :All Weath Village approach road	Bitcominus. Ce Rocid			
	Main road	Biteminer	Yer		-
-	Internal streets	R.C.C.	Yer	-	
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	NH-48. G.5 km	Yer	-	-
Sugg	estions if any:				
F.	Transport Facility	n harry	1910 - 191	William .	Wei zeh
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	rel. 6ansee dhw 9.km	· -	-	-
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	Yor. Poelsenne 2.shrM.	1	-	1
	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	No.	-	Incide	hete _
Sugg	estions if any:				
G.	Electricity Distribution			a second as in	
	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs)	Gout. Yer	Rul		
	Power supply for Domestic Use	24x7 Yer	fuil	jate	
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	24 hours			
	Power supply for Commercial Use	yer.			
	Road/ Street Lights	Yer.			



	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	2hx7 Avcvicuble	-	-	
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	No.	-	Insuloque	
-	LED Facilities	Yor.	~	-	
Sugge	estions if any:	0		Total States	CT29246-3-17
H.	Sanitation Facility	a contraction of		2019 (S.M.	
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	Yer			
	Location Condition				
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	Available without but.			
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	dustibieen	2		
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	Yer. DoostoDoor Collector	•		
Sugge	estions if any:	Concert			Sec. 2. S
I.	Irrigation Facility:	14	1997 - 1997 -		
	Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/ Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other)	Rivel Tube well	ĩ		
Sugge	estions if any:		in the let	1.191.01.12.84	Cashida N
J.	Housing Condition:	a desired at	法的法律	Canada Canada	
J.	Kutchha/Pucca	Preeee gr.1.			
	(Approx. ratio)	U			
5.	Social Infrastructural Fac	ilities:			Remarks
Sr.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Keinar



K	Health Facilities: Sub center/ RH@' CHC /Government Hospital/ Child welfare & Maternity Homes (If Yes than specify No. of Beds) Condition: Private Clinic/Private Hospital/ Nursing Home	PHC Governoor Hospital Hospital Howilabic Programs programs	(14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14)			
Sugges	If any of the above Facili village:kms. tionsifany:	ty is not available	e in village th	han approx. di	stance from	
L	Education Facilities:	si lain a	all Aller	Alexandra in	1917 - 1818	
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	Yar	- u - a Oran del a Ul			
	Primary School	Yer				
	Secondary school	NO				
	Higher sec. School	No				
	ITI college/ vocational Training Center	1.01-				
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities	- <u>1</u>		19	2	
	If any of the above Facili village:kms.	ty is not availabl	le in village	than approx.	distance from	
Suggesti	onsifany:				01	
M.	Socio- Culture Facilities	tores course		nd internet	and the second	
	Community Hall (With or without TV) Location:	No		12		8



Condition:	good.				
Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Location: Condition:	No.				
Public Garden Location: Condition:	Yer				ä
Village Pond Location: Condition:	yer				
Recreation Center Location: Condition:	N٥				
Cinema/ Video Hall Location: Condition:	No				
Assembly Polling Station Location: Condition:	No				
Birth & Death Registration Office Location: Condition:	Yer Jærnhan Office				
village:kms.	s not available i	n village tha	an approx. d	istance from	
	alitative of the second second	and the second			and the
Post-office Telecommunication					
Condition: If any of the above Facility is village:kms. Suggestions if any: N. Other Facilities Post-office	s not available i	n village tha	an approx. di		



Shops (Public Yef. Distribution System) Yef. Panchayat Building Yef. Pharmacy/Medical Shop No Bank & ATM Facility No Bank & ATM Facility No Agriculture Co- operative Society No. Milk Co-operative Soc. Yef. Small Scale Industries No. Internet Cafes/ Common No. Service Center/Wi Fi No. Other Facility — Suggestions if any: Information/ Suggestions if any: Information/ Adoption of Non-	Shops (Public Yef. Distribution System) Yef. Panchayat Building Yef. Pharmacy/Medical Shop No Bank & ATM Facility No Agriculture Co- operative Society No Milk Co-operative Soc. Yef. Small Scale Industries No Internet Cafes/ Common No Service Center/Wi Fi No Other Facility — Suggestions if any: — Suggestions if any: — 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: No. Details O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy — Sources/ Renewable — Energy Sources — P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights — Rain Water —		General Market	yer			1
Panchayat Building Ver. Image: Second s	Panchayat Building Yer. Pharmacy/Medical Shop No Bank & ATM Facility No Agriculture Co- operative Society No Milk Co-operative Soc. Yer. Small Scale Industries No Internet Cafes/ Common No Service Center/Wi Fi No Other Facility — Suggestions if any: Information/ 6. Sustainable/Green Infrastructure Facilities: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Adequate No. Indequate Remarks Details O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy — Sources/ Renewable — Energy Sources — P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights — Rain Water — Harvesting System — Q. Any Other Joata Collection From Village						
Pharmacy/Medical Shop No	Pharmacy/Medical Shop No			Yer.			
Pharmacy/Medical Shop No No Bank & ATM Facility No Image: Compositive Society No Image: Compositive Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Yer Image: Compositive Society No Image: Compositive Society Image: Compositive Society Small Scale Industries No Image: Compositive Society No Image: Compositive Society Image: Compositive Society Small Scale Industries No Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No Image: Compositive Society I	Pharmacy/Medical Shop No Bank & ATM Facility No Agriculture Co- operative Society No Milk Co-operative Soc. YeY Small Scale Industries No Internet Cafes/ Common No Service Center/Wi Fi No Other Facility — Suggestions if any: 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Adequate Descriptions Information/ Adoption of Non- — Conventional Energy — Sources/ Renewable — Energy Sources — P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights — Rain Water — Harvesting System — Q. Any Other Joata Collection From Village			Ver.			
Agriculture Co- operative Society NO Image: Co- operative Society NO Milk Co-operative Soc. VOC? Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Image: Co- Small Scale Industries Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Image: Co- Small Scale Industries Image: Co- Small Industries I	Agriculture Co- operative Society NO Image: Co- operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. YeV. Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi NO Image: Co- Other Facility Image: Co- Suggestions if any: Image: Co- Suggestions if any: Suggestions if any: Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Details Image: Co- Operative Sources Image: Co- Sources/Renewable Image: Co- Sources/Renewable Image: Co- Sources/Renewable P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System Image: Co- Sources/Renewable Image: Co-			No			
Agriculture Co- operative Society NO Image: Co- operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Yer? Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Image: Co- Small Scale Industries NO Internet Cafes/Common Service Center/Wi Fi No Image: Co- Suggestions if any: No Image: Co- Suggestions if any: Image: Co- Suggestions if any: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Image: Co- Suggestions of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources Image: Co- Suggestions Image: Co- Suggestions Image: Co- Suggestions Image: Co- Suggestions P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System Image: Co- Suggestion Image: Co- Suggestion Image: Co- Suggestion	Agriculture Co- NO		Bank & ATM Facility				
Small Scale Industries No. Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No. Internet Cafes/ Common No. No. Suggestions if any: Suggestions if any: Suggestions if any: Suggestions if any: Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	Small Scale Industries NO. Internet Cafes/ Common NO. Service Center/Wi Fi NO. Other Facility						
Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No. Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Other Facility - Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Suggestions if any: - Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Suggestions if any: - Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Suggestions if any: - Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Suggestions if any: - - Solar Street Infrastructure Facilities: - - O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources - - P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System - - -	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No. Image: Common No. No. Suggestions if any:			yer.			
Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi FiNo.Image: Common Service Center/Wi FiOther Facility—Image: Common Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy SourcesAdequateInadequate Image: Common RemarksP.Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting SystemImage: Common Common Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksP.Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain WaterImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks Rain WaterImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common RemarksImage: Common Remarks <td>Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No. Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Other Facility - - - Suggestions if any: - - - - 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: - - - - Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable - - - - P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System - - - - Q. Any Other - - - - - YOL Village Base Map YOL - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi No. Image: Common Service Center/Wi Fi Other Facility - - - Suggestions if any: - - - - 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: - - - - Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable - - - - P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System - - - - Q. Any Other - - - - - YOL Village Base Map YOL - - -						
Suggestions if any: Adequate Inadequate Remarks Sr. Descriptions Information/ Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Details Details Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non-	Suggestions if any: 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Imformation/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System Imformation/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks Q. Any Other Imformation/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks P. Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Imformation/ Details Imforma						
Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Details Details Inadequate Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Image: Conventional Energy Image: Conventional Energy Image: Conventional Energy P. Bio-Gas Plant Image: Conventional Energy Image: Conventiona	6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities: Sr. Descriptions Information/ Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Details Octavity		Other Facility	-			
Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks No. Details Details Inadequate Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources Image: Conventional Energy Image: Conventional Ene	Sr. Descriptions Information/ Details Adequate Inadequate Remarks O. Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	Sugges	stions if any:				
Sources/ Renewable	Sources/ Renewable	973.977	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	Details			
Energy Sources	Energy Sources	973.977	Conventional Energy	1	-	_	-
Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System Q. Any Other 7. Data Collection From Village Village Base Map		Energy Sources				
a other	7. Data Collection From Village Village Base Map	P.	Solar Street Lights Rain Water		1	-	-
O. Any Other	7. Data Collection From Village Village Base Map	0.	Any Other				
			Available: Hard Copy/Sof	t Copy /	<u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		



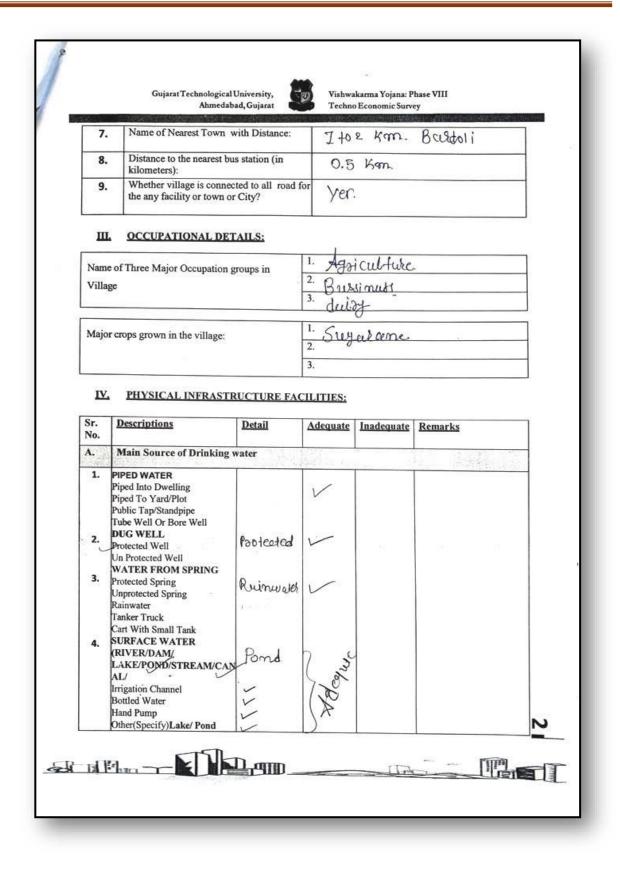
Smart Village Proposal Design Sr. No. Descriptions Information/ Detail Remarks I. Note: Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.		Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat		ishwakarma Yojana: Phase V echno Economic Survey	•		
development No 8. Additional Information/Requirement: Sr. No. Descriptions 1. Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other) 2. Additional Information/Requirement 3. Smart Village Proposal Design Sr. No. Descriptions 1. Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.		Development of Village		•			
Sr. No. Descriptions Information/ Detail Remarks 1. Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Information/ Detail Remarks 1. Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Information/ Detail Remarks 1. Building, Public Toilets & any other) Information/ Requirement Information/ Information/ 2. Additional Information/ Requirement Information/ Information/ Information/ 9. Smart Village Proposal Design Information/ Detail Remarks 1. Information/ Detail Remarks Information/ Detail Remarks 1. Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information. For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: Grute: No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in Information Information	2						
Information/Detail Remarks 1. Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other)	8.	Additional Information/ Requirement	ent:				
Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other) 2. Additional Information/ Requirement	Sr. N	D. Descriptions		Information/ Detail	Remarks		
2. Additional Information/ Requirement 9. Smart Village Proposal Design 9. Smart Village Proposal Design Sr. No. Descriptions 1. Note: Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.	Public Infrastructure facilities(Sch Building, Health Center, Panchay Building, Public Toilets & any oth		School ayat	-			
Sr. No. Descriptions Information/ Detail Remarks 1. No — Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information. For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in With the section of	2.			_			
Information/Detail Remarks 1. No Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.	9.	Smart Village Proposal Design					
Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.	Sr. N	Descriptions		Information/ Detail	Remarks		
For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	1.	_		No	-		
કશાવ ગ્રામ પંચાયત તા. પલસાગા, છ. સુરત.	GTU V Contac	y Administration queries/ Difficulties: Y Section: t No - 079-23267588 ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	ld be take heir record	structure facilities & n by students of respect d and information.	anditions		



11.2 Survey form of Smart village Scanned copy attachment in the report for part-1

	GujaratT	echnological Univer Ahmedabad, Guj			akarma Yojana: 10 Economic Sur			
Vishw	akarma Yoj	Techno ana: Phase V		nomic S	Survey			
SMAF		E SURVEY towards "Rurk		ion for V	illage Dev	elopment"		
Name of	District:		Su	hert.				
Name of	Taluka:			2 doli				
Name of	Village:			bon.				
Name of	Institute:		Proc	ific so	hool of	Brytineeliny		
Nodal Of	fficer Name &				44001 - 1			
Contact	Detail:		M	Z. M	ayur	<u>Bnytineeliny</u> Vekariye		
Respondent Name: Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi vorker/Village dweller) Date of Survey:			falguniben					
1001		UICAL DETAU		9-2080				
T	DEMOGRAPI	HICAL DETAIL	22					
Sr. No.	Census	Populat	ion	Male	Female	Total Number of House Holds		
1.	2001	11,780		6334	5386	2637		
2.	2011	15,610	2.1	8642	6968.	3146		
Щ	GEOGRAPHI	CAL DETAIL:	19 mar 19 h					
Sr. No.	1	Description		Information/Detail				
1.	Area of Village (In Hector)Coor	(Approx.) dinates for Locat	ion:	21. 8 17. 9772 nd 73 5 43. 400				
2.	Forest Area (In	the second s		21.019		Cond 10 0 00. 4040 1		
3.	Agricultural Lar	nd Area (In hect.)						
4.	Residential Area	a (In hect.)						
5.	Other Area (In h	neci.)						
6.	Distance to the r kilometers):	nearest railway sta	ation (in	It	o e kan	from Baldoli -		







В.	Water Tank Facility				
				NA TERM	
	Overhead Tank	Capacity:5/qu	1/1	-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	4 mot
	Underground Sump	Capacity:			1 1,001
Sugge	estions if any:				
C.	The Type of Drainage Fa	cility			
Sugge	A UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE 1 2 B. OPEN WITH OUTLET C. OPEN WITH OUTLET stions if any:	understroom	yek.	-	
Jugge	stions if any:				
D.	Road Network : All Weat	her/ Kutchha (G	Fravel)/ Black	Topped pucc	a/WBM
	Village approach road	R.C.C.			
	Main road	Blauropped			
	Internal streets	R.C.C.			
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	NH-6 SH-165	· ·		
Sugges	cions il any:				
			WAREN DE DE	S. S. Starter	
	Transport Facility		1.11.216 FF /E	in altrasti	
		- NO-	and the second s	ener ser	(2 kms
Sugges E.	Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly	- NO-	and the second s	ener ser	and the open states of the states
E.	Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	- NO-	and the second s	ener ser	(2 kms
E. Suggest	Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) ionsifany:	- No- Baldoli - No- Baldoli	and the second s	en el la serie	(2 kms
E.	Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	- No- Baldoli - No- Baldoli	Aderwe Aderwe	en el la serie	(2 kms



	Power supply for Domestic Use	Available	~			
	Power supply for	Avialubie	~			
	Agricultural Use Power supply for Commercial Use	Avuilubic	~			
	Road/ Street Lights	Yer.	~			
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Yes	V.			
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	NO.	Y			
	LED Facilities	Wuiluble.	~		-	
Sugges	stions if any:					
G.	Sanitation Facility			- Alexan		ALL SELL
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	fusilable	V.		Every	house is
	Location Condition					
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	an ⁿ	Χ.			
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available					
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	Doosto Door.	\checkmark			
Sugge	stions if any:	-				
H.	Main Source of Irrigation	a Facility:	6			1. 2. 2.
	TANK/POND	Comula)			
	STREAM/RIVER	Canul. Fubower	Weller	2.5		
	CANAL	Inpomen	The			
	WELL	Pond	X			
	TUBE WELL.	Tank	1			
C	OTHER (SPECIFY) stions if any:		/			
Sugge	stions is any:					
I.	Housing Condition:	at	1. 动物:		Sale R	1.00 m 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1
	Kutchha/Pucca	Pueer	Yer.			
	(Approx. ratio)	3.8	100			



	Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, (Gujarat 💕	Techno Econ	Yojana: Phase V omic Survey		00000
<u>v.</u>	SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTI	JRAL FACILIT	ES:			
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks	
J.	Health Facilities:	Meters Literation	A REPORTED	Constantin Part	PERSONAL AND INCOMENSATION OF	
92314	ICDS (Anganwadi)		SHORE THE DUL			
	Sub-Centre	V				
	РНС	1				
	BLOCK PHC					
	CHC/RH	×				
	District/ Govt. Hospital			() ()		
	Govt. Dispensary	1				
	Private Clinic	V				
	Private Hospital/	~				
	Nursing Home	5×11551				
	AYUSH Health Facility					
	sonography /ultrasound facility	1				
	If any of the above Facility is no village: 5kms.	ot available in vill	age than appr	ox. distance fro	m	
Sugge	stions if any:					
К.	Education Facilities:	8 - 18 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1	12 T	1999 B. 1993		
	Aaganwadi/ Play group		anst Hannes	Align and Annahold		
	Primary School	1				
	Secondary school					
	Higher sec. School			<u>)</u>		
	ITI college/ vocational			4		
	Training Center	×.				
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/				2+0 8 km	
	Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities				2+0 3 km bardoli	×
	If any of the above Facility is not	available in villa	ge than appro	x. distance from	1	22
	village: 2.105.kms.				c	л

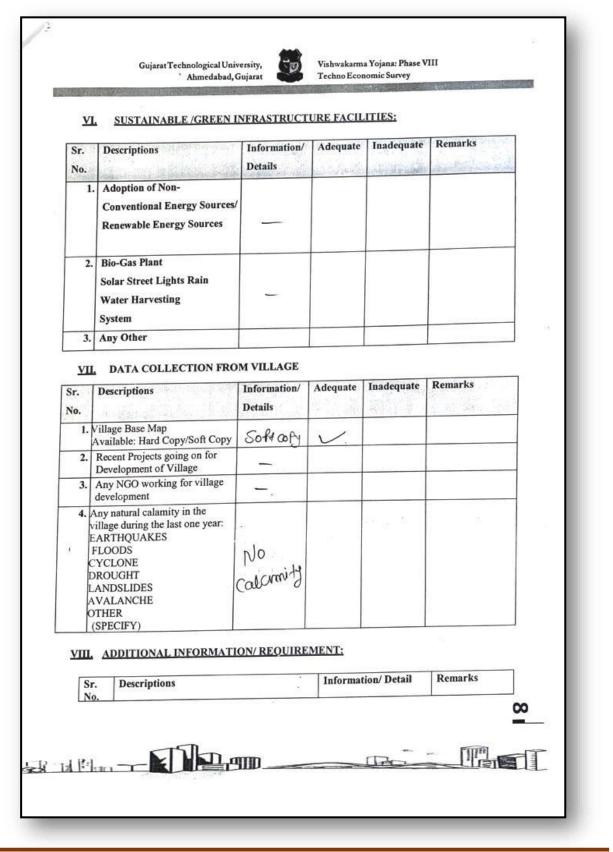


1.50	Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, (versity, Gujarat	Vishwakarma Techno Econ	Yojana: Phase VI omic Survey	ш	
<u>v.</u>	SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTO	JRAL FACILIT	IES:			
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks	
	TT IN TO DO	Detail				
J.	Health Facilities:				North Street	
	ICDS (Anganwadi)					
	Sub-Centre					
	РНС	1				
	BLOCK PHC	V				
	CHC/RH	¥.		£		
	District/ Govt. Hospital	1111				
	Govt. Dispensary	~				
	Private Clinic	V				
	Private Hospital/					
	Nursing Home					
	AYUSH Health Facility					
	sonography /ultrasound facility	~				*
	If any of the above Facility is no village: 5kms.	ot available in vill	age than appr	ox. distance fro	m	
Sugge	stions if any:					
К.	Education Facilities:		94 . L. 194		C. Barris	
	Aaganwadi/ Play group					
	Primary School					
	Secondary school					
	Higher sec. School					
	ITI college/ vocational Training Center	¥.				
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/				2+0 8 km	
	Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities				2+0 8 km bardoli	×
	If any of the above Facility is not	available in villa	ge than appro	x. distance from	1	
	village: 2.105.kms.					Л



Sugge	stions if any:				
L.	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
1.2.2	Community Hall (With or without TV)	With T.V	O Prosite Rona Lus		- March - Cristica - Ale
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden	Yex	Besides	y ···	
	Village Pond		Contor		
	Recreation Center		Around	N.V.	
	Cinema/ Video Hall			×	
	Assembly Polling Station			×	
	Birth & Death Registration		Propality	V	
	e:kms. stions if any:				20
М.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	good.		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
	General Market			~	
	Shops (Public Distribution System)			V	
	Panchayat Building			~	
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop			V	
88.)	Bank & ATM Facility			~	
	Agriculture Co-operative ' Society			\checkmark .	
	Milk Co-operative Soc.			V	
	Small Scale Industries			K	
	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi			V	
	Youth Club			V.	
	Mahila Mandal			レ	
i al				IPo-	







		Techno Economic Survey	
	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, School Building Health Center	is in	
	Panchayat Building Public Toilets & any other		
2.	Additional Information/ Requirement	-	
3. IX. <u>Sm</u>	During the last six months how many times CLEANING FOGGING Drive was undertaken in the village? art Village / Heritage Details		
Sr. No.		Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ?		
	should be take	raphs/ Video/ Drawin structure facilities & a by students of respect and information.	conditions
TU VY	dministration queries/ Difficulties: Y Section to - 079-23267588 rurban@gtu.edu.in	structure facilities & a by students of respect	conditions



11.3 Survey form of Allocated village Scanned copy attachment in the report for.

			Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII				
	ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY						
	An approach				illage Dev	elonment"	
Nar	ne of District:		Sur		inge Der	copinent	
Nan	ne of Taluka:		1.4	Construction of the second			
Nan	ne of Village:			orej Ieshwar			
0.000	Name of Institute:				c.l. I	0 Environtion	
	Nodal Officer Name &			MAN	ochoal	of Engineeting	
Cont	Contact Detail:			. May	wr No	kariyu	
(Sarp Gram	Respondent Name: (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller)			abon H. al R. '	Valawa Temboli	= (Saiperneh) - (Taluti muntri)	
-	0-1- 60			9-2020			
<u>L</u>	L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAI						
Sr. M	No. Census	Populatio	on	Male	Female	Total Number of House Holds	
1.	2001	1145		582	563	385	
2.	2011	1300		657	643	411	
<u>п.</u>	GEOGRAPHIC					1.0	
	. <u> </u>	Description	Information/Detail				
Sr. No	Description Area of Village (Approx.)						
Sr. No 1.			on:	21.3039°N - 72.9926°F			
		linates for Locatio	on:	21.50	_	2	
1.	(In Hector)Coord	linates for Locatio ect.)	on:		-		
1. 2.	(In Hector)Coord Forest Area (In h	linates for Locatio ect.) d Area (In hect.)	on:		- 375 heet	urr	
2. 3.	(In Hector)Coord Forest Area (In h Agricultural Land	linates for Locatio ect.) d Area (In hect.) (In hect.)	on:		-	urr	



a la	Gujarat Technologi Ahme	ical University, dabad, Gujarat		akarma Yojana: F o Economic Surv		THE CONTRACTOR
7.	Name of Nearest Town	n with Distance:	2	y.3 bar	doli.	
8.	Distance to the nearest kilometers):	bus station (in	11252	km kan		
9.	Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? YES					
ш.	OCCUPATIONAL D	ETAILS:				
Name Village	of Three Major Occupatic e	on groups in	2. dais	aiculduk y simess	C	
Major	crops grown in the village	t:	1. Sur	as wae		
IV.	PHYSICAL INFRAS	TRUCTURE FA	3. CILITIES:		Г	
<u>IV.</u> Sr. No. A.	PHYSICAL INFRAS	Detail		Inadequate	Remarks	

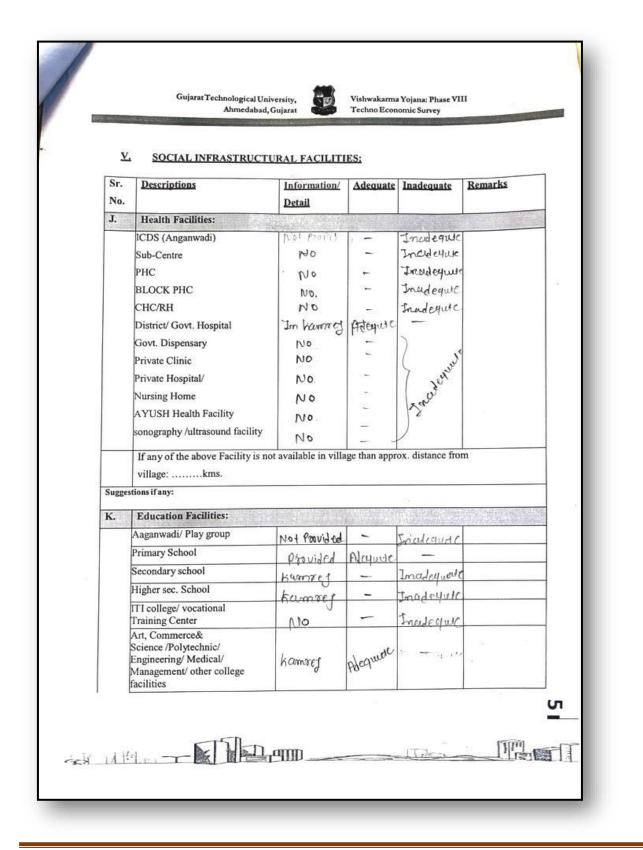


	Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond		-	-	· .		
Sug	gestions if any:						
В.	Water Tank Facility						
	Overhead Tank Underground Sump	Capacity: Capacity:	2.3 akh				
Sugg	estions if any:		-				
C.	The Type of Drainage F	acility	The Second				
	A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE	frecilited	Ya	-			
Sugge	stions if any:	(mplaofe)	>				
D.	Road Network :All Wea	ther/ Kutchha (Gravel)/ Blac	k Topped pucc	a/ WBM		
	Village approach road	Bitumina	Yer				
	Main road	Bitwonimus		-			
	Internal streets	Rec &		-			
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	NH- 8.	Ver	-			
Sugges	tions if any:			I			
E.	Transport Facility						
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	24 km Sweat	Hequite	-			
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	6 k m. Kamarej		In Adequite			
	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	1/1 o	-	Jan Adequic			
uggesti	onsifany:			1			
•	Electricity Distribution			Sec. 08.	legelleten der		
	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs)	Govel. Morthan 6h	Adequal	-			



	Power supply for Domestic Use	24×1	plequede	-	
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Chamista	Nequete	-	
	Power supply for Commercial Use	24×1	2 digine	-	
	Road/ Street Lights	Night	artuste	-	
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	No		In Hettine	
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	No	-	Jon Alequic	
	LED Facilities	1/10	~	In Piawe	
Sugg	estions if any:				
G.	Sanitation Facility		1. 4 Asses		1912月11日
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	Done Nos. belween	-	ImAdequie	
	Location Condition	On street.		- MOUNIC	
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	No .	•	2n Bledva	
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	No	-	Jon Alequic	
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	AVGUICUDIC	-	madequie	
Sugges	stions if any:			4.4.	
H.	Main Source of Irrigation	Facility:			NET PARTY
	TANK/POND STREAM/RIVER CANAL WELL TUBE WELL. OTHER (SPECIFY)	River	Aserial	-	<u>(2197)</u> 407(100)00
Suggest	tions if any:				
	Housing Condition:				
2012/112	Kutchha/Pucca	Kutchher	SENJERS STORE	b	Contraction of the second
	(Approx. ratio)	75.1.	~ .	Incidentia	4
	-151				





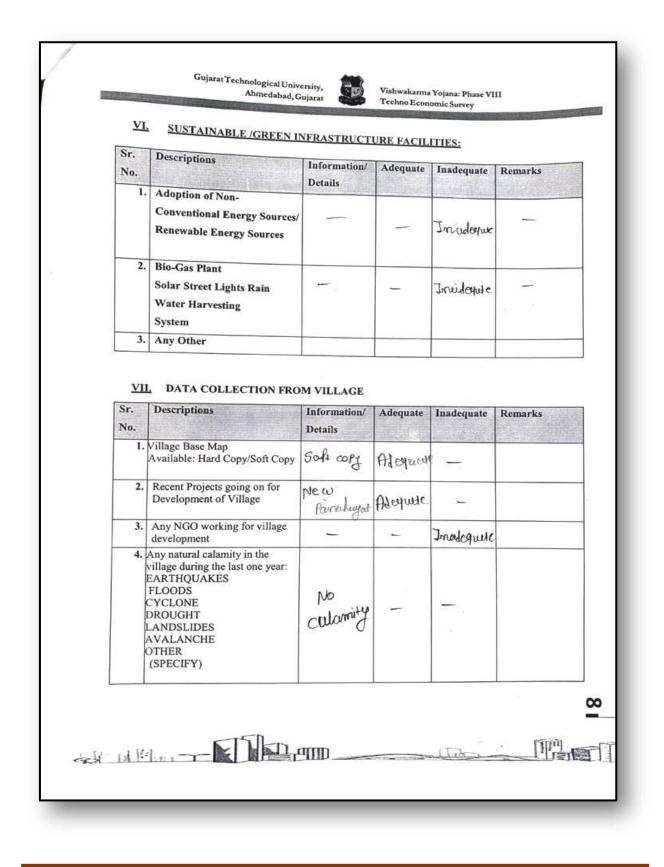


Commun or without Public Li	Culture Facilities hity Hall (With ht TV)	Condition	Location	Available	210)
Commun or withou Public Li daily new	ity Hall (With at TV)	Condition	Location	Available	210)
or without Public Li daily new	it TV)	and the strength of sports	and the state of the second state	(YES)	Available (NO)
daily nev	1 (11/2.1	-	-		NIO
Public G	spaper supply: Y/N)	-	-	-	V10
Village F		-	-	-	NO.
	ond on Center	900g	-	Yes	
1		-	-		No
	Video Hall	-	-		No
Assembly	y Polling Station	-	-	-	No.
Birth & I	Death Registration Office	Pancheryat		Yes	4.10
Sec. Sections	acilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
Post-off			-	-	NO
Network	/ STD booth	-	-	_	No
0.0010.000000.0027.000			-	-	No
Distribut	ion System)	good	Main	Yes	-
	at Building	V.good	main	Yes	
	y/Medical Shop	-	_		NO
	ATM Facility	-	-	-	NO.
	re Co-operative Society	-		3 -3	No.
Agricult	operative Soc.	_	Mcum	- Yes	No.
Agriculto Milk Co-		- 900d	Micum Starcel	Yes -	No. No.
Agriculta Milk Co- Small Sc Internet G	operative Soc.	_	Mcym Street	- -	-
Agriculta Milk Co- Small Sc Internet G	operative Soc. ale Industries Cafes/ Common Center/Wi Fi	_	Micum Staret		NO.
Post-off Telecom Network General Shops (F	acilities munication / STD booth Market rublic		- - Main	(YES) + -	No
-			-		
Bank &			-	-	Ido.
	ra Co operativa Society				
a second s	re Co-operative Society	-		-	No.
Agricult		_	Mcum	Yes	No.
Agriculto Milk Co-	operative Soc.	_	Micum Stored	Yes -	-
Agriculta Milk Co- Small Sc Internet G	operative Soc. ale Industries Cafes/ Common	_	Mcym Street	Yes -	NO.
Agriculta Milk Co- Small Sc Internet C Service C	operative Soc. ale Industries Cafes/ Common Center/Wi Fi	_	Micum Staret		N0.

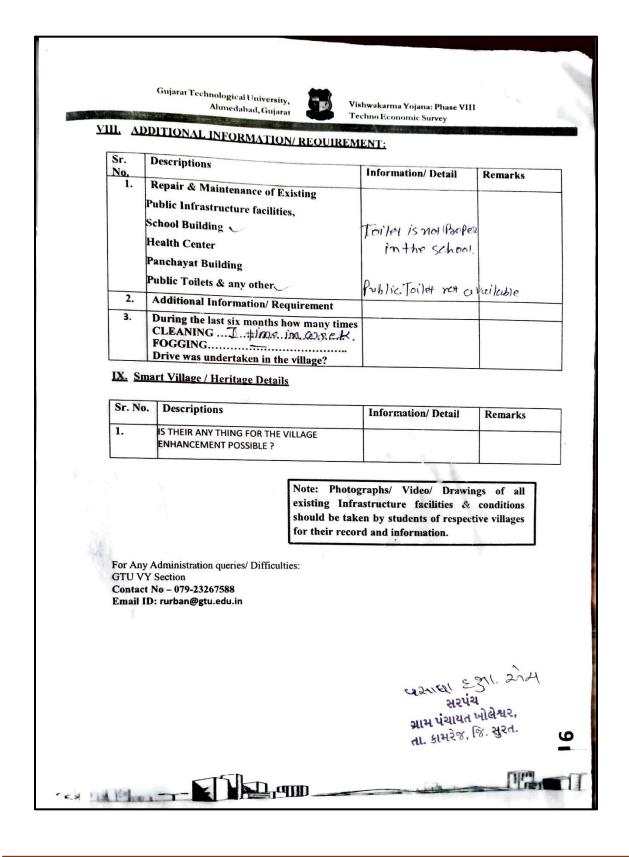


	Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries	-		-	No.
	Other Facility	-	-	-	
Sugges	tions if any:				
N.	Other Facilities	Condition		Available (YES)	Available (NO)
8	 Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana 				
x	 Balika Samriddhi Yojana Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) 	For Ageonuzudi	-	-	NO.
X	 -8: Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) 9. National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) 10. National Social Assistance Programme 		-	-	NO.
	 Sanitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) 	+	-	-	Lno ⁻
Ň	 Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (IAY) Samagra Awas Yaojna (IAY) Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojar (SGNY) Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) Other (SPECIFY) 	~	1	-	No.











12.4. Gap AnalysisoftheAllocatedVillage: (T-12.4-Gap Analysis)

	VILLAGEGAP	Analysis				
		Village Name:	K	Kholeshwar		
		Popul	ation:2097			
VillageFacilities	PlanningCommissi on/UDPFINorms Existing		Required as Per Norms	SmartVill age /Cities /Heritage Future Projection Design	Gap	
	SocialInfrastructur	eFacilities				
Education						
Anganwadi	Each or Per 2500population	1	1	-	1	
PrimarySchool	EachPer2500p opulation	1	1	-	1	
Secondary School	Per7,500population	0	1	-	-1	
HigherSecondary School	Per15,000Population	0	1	-	-1	
College	Per125,000 Population	0	1	-	-1	
Tech.Training Institute	Per100000 Population	0	1	-	-1	
AgricultureResearchCentre	Per100000 Population	0	1	-	-1	
SkillDevelopmentCenter	Per100000 Population	0	1	-	-1	
HealthFacility				-		
Govt/PanchayatDispensaryorSubP HCor Health Centre	EachVillage	0	1	-	-1	
PrimaryHealth&ChildHealthC enter	Per20,000population	0	1	-	-1	
ChildWelfareandMaternityHome	Per10,000population	0	0	-	0	
MultispecialtyHospital	Per100000 Population	0	0	-	0	
PublicLatrines	1for50families(ifto iletisnot thereinhome,espec ially for slumpockets & kutchahouse)	0	1	-	-1	
Ph	ysicalInfrastructure	Facilities				
Transportation		Adequate		-	-	
PuccaVillageApproachRoad	Eachvillage	Adequate	2 km approachroa d	-	-	



Bus/Auto Stand provision	All Villages connected	Inadequate	Pickup	-	-
	by PT (ST		stand at		
	Bus or Auto)		main		
			highway of		
			Kamrej		

			village		
Drinking Water(Minimum70l pcd)		Adequate	-	-	-
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total Demand	Adequate	1	1	0
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	Adequate	1	1	0
Drainage Network- Open		Adequate	30%open	-	-
Drainage Network- Cover		Adequate	70%covered	-	-
Waste Management System		Inadequate	-	-	-
	Socio infra struc	cture detail			
Community Hall	Per10000Population	0	1	-	-1
Public Library	Per15000Population	0	1	-	-1
Cremation Ground	Per20,000population	0	1	-	-1
Post Office	Per10,000population	0	1	-	-1
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group	1	0	-	+1
APMC	panchayat Per100000 Population	0	0	_	0
Fire Station	Per100000 Population	0	0	-	0
Public Garden	Per village	0	1		-1
Police post	Per40,000Population	0	0		0
Shopping Mall :shopping mall	· 1	÷	Ũ		0
onopping term terropping man	ElectricalD	•	wie in thinge		
ElectricityNetwork	Electrical	Adequate	-	-	-
	Any Smart Villa	ageFacility	1		
Technology		RO	185000		
_ ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		Water	lit Total		
		Plant	Distribution		
		ESRcap	-		
		Sumpcap	1.85 lac		
			&7500 gallons		

 Table: 12.1 : Gap analysis



Sr. No.	Village Name	Discipline	Part-I	Part-2	
			Public Toilet	Pharmacy center	
			Anganwadi	Community Hall	
1.	Kholeshwar	Civil	Public Health Center	Library	
1.	imoreshiwar	Engineering	Entrance Gate	E-center	
			CCTV Room	Market	
			Chaburata	Garden	
			Anganwadi	Safety wall of pond	
			Pond	Community hall	
2.	Sanki	Civil		Renovation	
2.	Janki	Engineering	Pharmacy Store	Storage Godown	
			Entrance gate	Cricket ground	
				Ev Rickshaw stand	
			Public Toilet	Community Hall	
			Bus stand	Bank	
		Civil	E-center	Meditation and	
3.	Bhairav	Engineering		Yoga Hall	
		Engineering	PHC	Library	
			Waste Collection	Post Office	
			Clinic	Paver Block	

12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as-Part-I and Part-II:

Table:	12.2	:Summary	Details	of villages
--------	------	----------	---------	-------------

12.6. Drawings(If,required,A1,A2,A3designisnot visible then Only):

All the drawings and images are attached in their respective chapters along with designs and their listing are mentioned in the list of figures along with their page numbers. And we have added A3 sheets of proposed designs at the end of the Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII part 1report.

12.7Summaryof Good PhotographsinTable Format (village visits, Ideal,Smart Village oranyother) :(T-12.7-Summary of all villagephotographs)

> Summary of photographs of Kholeshwar Village





Gujarat Technological University







> Summary of photographs of Kanav Village





> Summary of photographs of Baben Village









12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph

Village Interaction with Sarpanch Letter Vishwakarma Yojna Phase VIII Sanki village, Tal. Kamrej, Dist. Surat Village code: 394180 Subject: village interaction form with sarpanch of Kholeshwar village I sarpanch of Kholeshwar village undersigned gives an approval of doing village interaction activity under Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII- an approach towards rurbanization by students of pacific school of engineering, surat named Bhanderi Darshik (181123106006) and Kalathiya Akshit (181123106021). Date: 08/10/2020 Sign: પરતાદા ૬ ગા. 202 સરપંચ શ્રામ પંચાયત ખોલેશ્વર, તા. કામરેજ, જિ. સુરત. ગામ પંચાયત ખોલેશ્વર તા. કામરેજ, જિ. સુરત.



12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development

Approval Letter	For Proposed Design Approval
Vishwakarma Yojna Phase VIII Kholeshwar village , Tal. Kamre Village code: 394180	j , Dist. Surat
Subject: <u>approval of c</u>	design proposal for Kholeshwar village
main design proposal given under towards rurbanization by student	village undersigned gives an approval of following er Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII- an approach ts of pacific school of engineering,surat named 06) and Kalathiya Akshit (181123106021).
Approved main design proposal	of part-1
 Public Toilet Enterance gate Health center Pharmacy store Aanganwadi Date: 09/03/2021 	 Community hall Library E-Center Market Garden C.C.T.V. Room Chabutara
Sign:	
પરપાદ્ય ૬૩૫. સરપંચ ગ્રામ પંચાયત ખોલેશ્વ તા. કામરેજ, જિ. સુરત	ລົງມ IR, A.

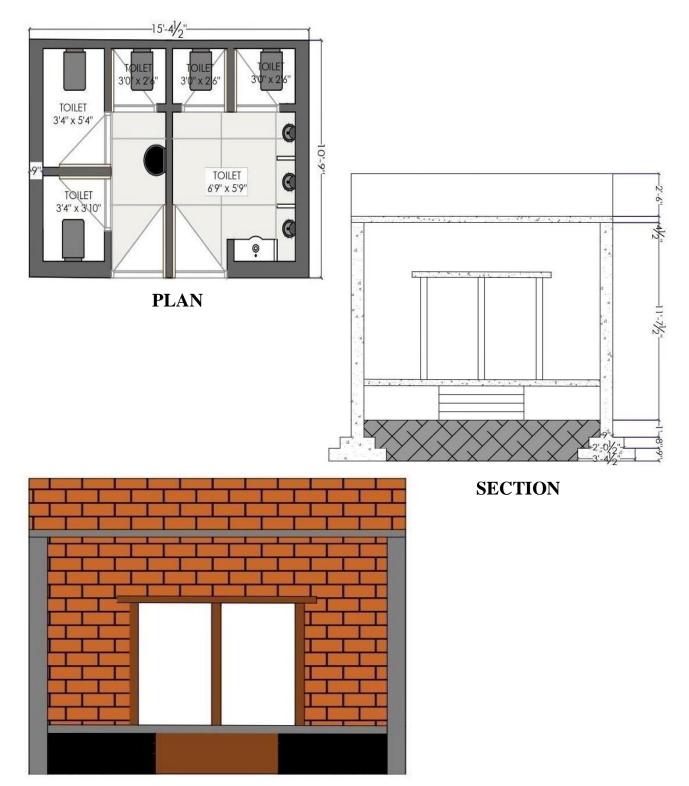


12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format 12.10.1. Concept

- Rural Development is dynamic process, which is mainly concerned with rural areas. These include- Agriculture growth, putting up of economic and social infrastructure, village planning, public health, education and functional literacy etc. Rural Development is national necessity and has considerable importance in India.
- In this urbanization era, people migrate from their village to near town's or cities due to fulfill their manifold purposes such as essential needs like jobs, good life styles, higher education , business expand and many more reasons. There are both advantage and drawback, one side cities' and Towns developed affirmatively but on the other side villages are not developed successfully despite that some villages has not basic amenities such as electricity and water supply, to overcome this problem. The Government of Gujarat has launched "Vishwakarma Yojana". It is steps towards development of village's civic amenities and rural youth. This is implemented by Gujarat technical University. Under this scheme, student will survey the village by meeting the native peoples and find the existing facilities provided in the village. Moreover, students will make a report on what can be provided to betterment of the village and make an ideal village.
- The kholeshwar village is near to river bank of Tapi that's why all House's are constructed on hill but the main Street of the village is constructed underneath the hill that's why sometime in monsoon main Street are prone from the rain water. Moreover, there are lots of people are poverty-stricken and they live in slums and they don't have a basic amenities such as toilet and bathroom. there are one bathroom and toilet between 50 huts.
- The kholeshwar village don't has a basic amenities such as a public and personal toilet, street light, transport facility, good house condition, new anganwadi structure, wide road and many more should be build in this village. This type of physical structure is not affordable by village people because lots of people are poverty-stricken. The selected village has been surveyed and data collected as per smart village under "Vishwakama Yojna".



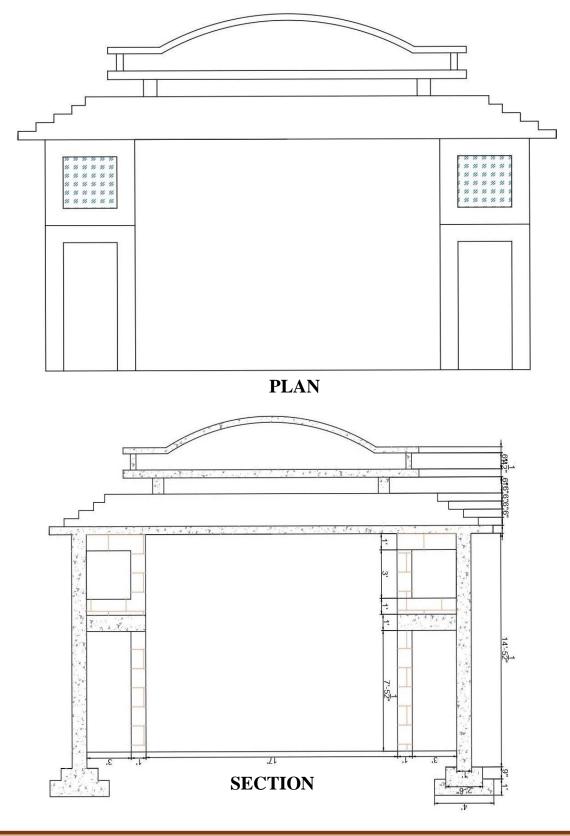
12.10.2. Public toilet



ELEVATION

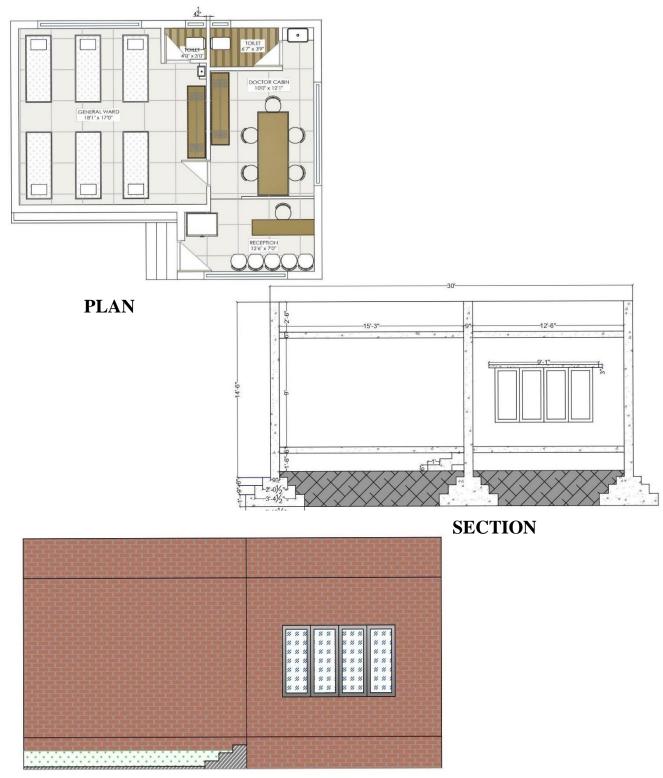


12.10.3. Entrance gate





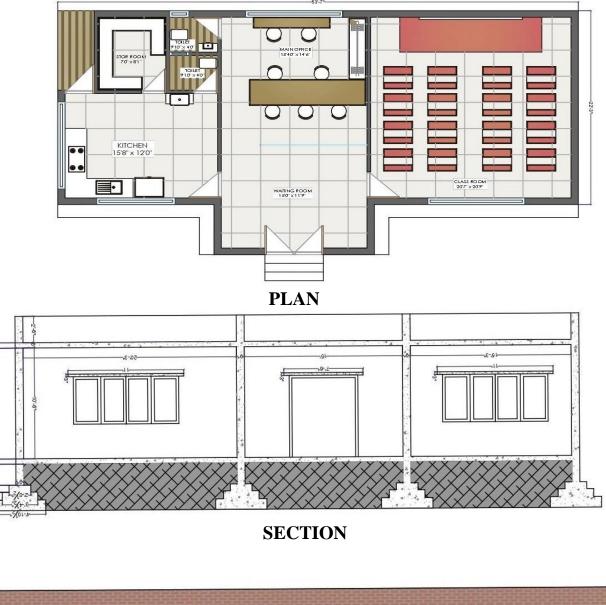
12.10.4 Public. Health Center

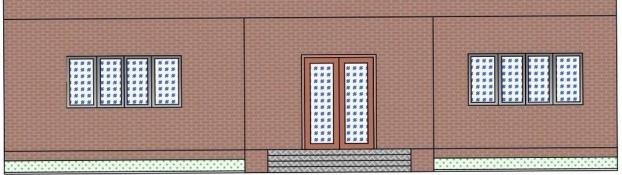


ELEVATION



12.10.5. Anganwadi

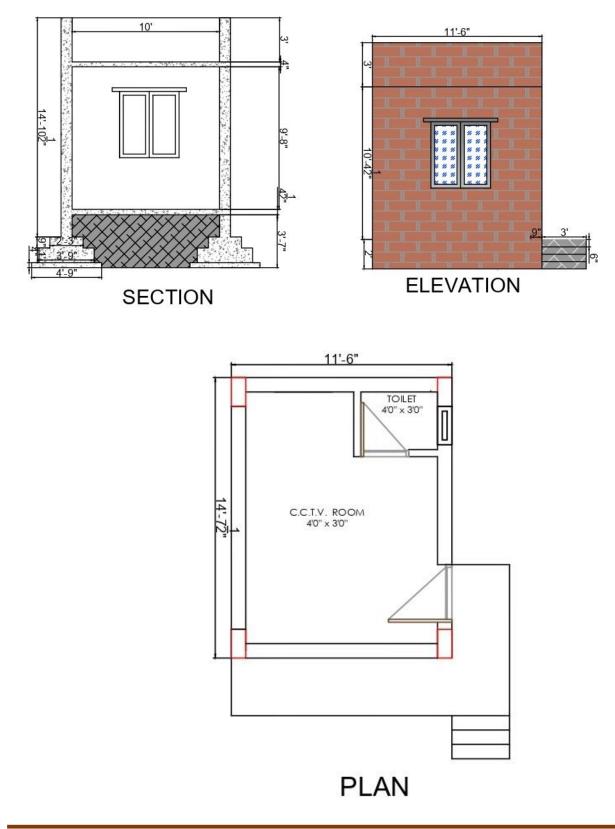




ELEVATION

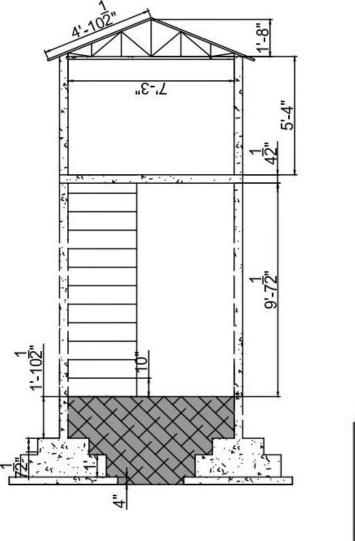


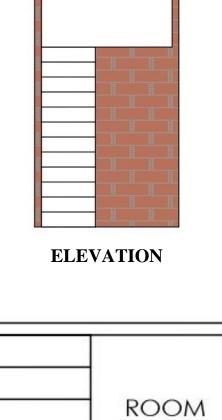
12.10.6. C.C.T.V Room





12.10.7.Chabutara





SECTION





7'3'' x 7'3''

Chapter13 :

<u>From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects</u> (Feasibility, Construction, Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with <u>AutoCAD designs / planning with any software</u>

13.1 Design Proposals

13.1.1 Pharmacy center

The Kholeshwar village there isn't any medical store as well as health center so we all ready provided health center design now we are providing pharmacy center design so that we can easily improve health related issues.

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	10.807	1.50	1.53	24.95	24.95
2.	P.C.C For Foundation	CUM	1	10.87	1.50	0.10	1.63	1.63
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	10.87	1.18	0.30	3.83	
	Step-2	CUM	1	10.87	0.70	0.23	1.73	
	Step-3	CUM	1	10.87	0.23	0.49	1.23	6.83
4.	Brickwork in Superstructure	CUM	1	10.87	0.23	2.96	7.40	
	Toilet 1	CUM	1	1.21	0.115	2.96	0.54	
	Toilet 2	CUM	1	0.91	0.115	2.96	0.31	8.25
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	1	0.91	0.23	2.30	0.27	
	D2	CUM	1	0.70	0.115	2.30	0.14	
	V1	CUM	1	0.46	0.23	0.40	0.048	7.79
5.	Earthwork in Plinth							

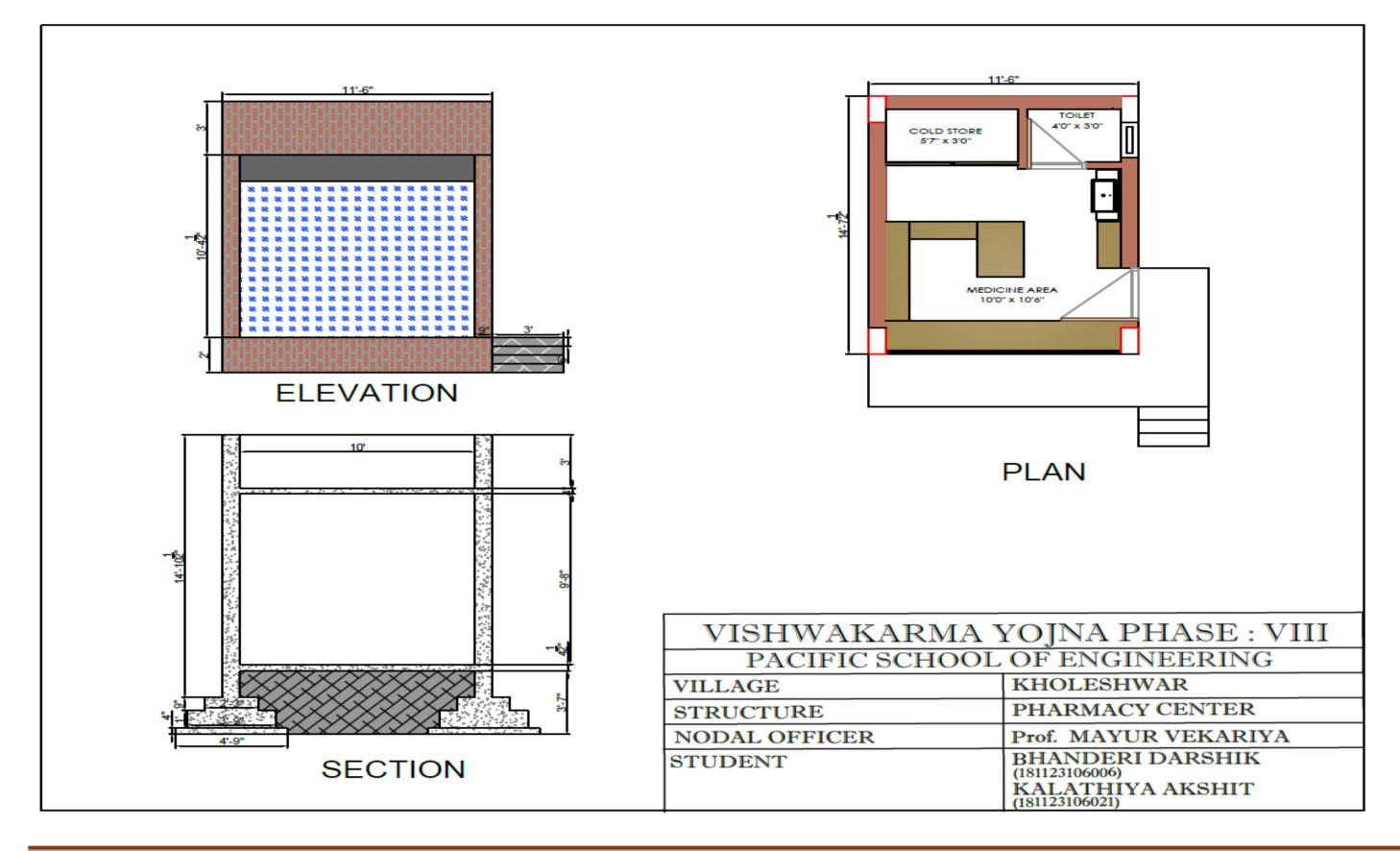


hwak	arma Yojana: Phase VIII			Khol	Kholeshwar Village,			strict : S
	Medical Area	CUM	1	3.048	3.20	0.61	6.79	
	Washroom	CUM	1	1.71	0.91	0.61	0.95	
	Cold Storage	CUM	1	1.22	0.91	0.61	0.68	8.43
б.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	3.50	4.45	0.15	2.34	2.34
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	11.15		11.84	32.99	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	D2	SqM	1	0.76		2.30	1.75	
	V1	SqM	1	0.46		0.46	0.92	28.2
0	External	C.M.	1	12.4		2.06	26.704	
8.	Plaster	SqM	1	12.4		2.96	36.704	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	V1	SqM	1	0.76		2.30	0.92	33.6
9.	Paint	SqM	1	11.15		11.84	32.99	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	D2	SqM	1	0.76		2.30	1.75	
	V1	SqM	1	0.46		0.46	0.92	28.2
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	12.4		2.96	36.704	
10.	Deduction	Sqivi	1	12.7		2.70	50.704	
	Deddetion D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	V1	SqM SqM	1	0.76		2.30	0.92	33.6
11.	Door & Ventilation							
	D1	SqM	1	0.91		2.30	2.09	
	D2	SqM	1	0.76		2.30	1.75	
	V1	SqM	1	0.46		0.46	0.92	4.76



	pharmacy center											
	Abstract											
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount							
1.	Excavation	CuM	24.95	155	3868							
2.	P.C.C	CuM	1.63	4000	6520							
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	6.83	6450	44053							
4.	Brick Work super structure	CuM	7.79	6450	50245							
5.	Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	8.43	150	1265							
6.	RCC	CuM	2.34	8870	20756							
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	28.24	258	7286							
8.	External Plaster	SqM	33.69	258	8690							
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	28.24	93	2627							
10.	External Paint	SqM	33.69	93	3134							
11.	Window & Ventilation	SqM	4.76	1500	7140							
	Total Amount				155584							
	Contingencies	3%			4667							
	Total Cost				160251							







13.1.2 Community Hall

By visiting the kholeshwar village we find that kholeshwar village and there nearer village such as as Dungara, Bhairav, Delod, Dhoran Pardi, and Amboli those village also does not have community hall, library and E-Center and those villages located around 5 km away from each other.

Moreover, to solve this problem we design Community hall on ground floor and on the first

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	131.32	1.68	3.11	686.12	686.12
2.	P.C.C For Foundation	CUM	1	131.32	1.68	0.10	22.06	22.06
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	131.7	1.49	0.30	58.86	
	Step-2	CUM	1	132.68	1.0	0.23	30.51	
	Step-3	CUM	1	133.46	0.61	0.20	16.29	
	Step-4	CUM	1	134.22	0.23	2.32	71.62	199.37
4.	Brickwork	CUM	1	134.22	0.23	4.48	138.3	
	For extra	CUM	1	62.01	0.115	4.48	31.95	
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	CUM	1	3.05	0.23	3.0	2.10	
	D1 D2	CUM	2	1.52	0.23	3.0	2.10	
	D2 D3	CUM	6	0.91	0.23	2.30	1.44	
	D3	CUM	9	0.76	0.115	2.30	1.44	170.25
5.	Earthwork in Plinth							
	Main hall	CUM	1	15.24	19.81	1.0	301.31	
	Toilet	CUM	1	6.62	3.10	1.0	20.52	
	Kitchen	CUM	1	4.66	5.18	1.0	24.14	
	Change Room	CUM	1	4.81	3.05	1.0	14.67	
	L.Washroom	CUM	1	4.82	3.41	1.0	16.44	
	Lobby	CUM	1	4.82	11.22	1.0	54.08	
	Lobby	CUM	1	6.62	9.45	1.0	62.56	493.72

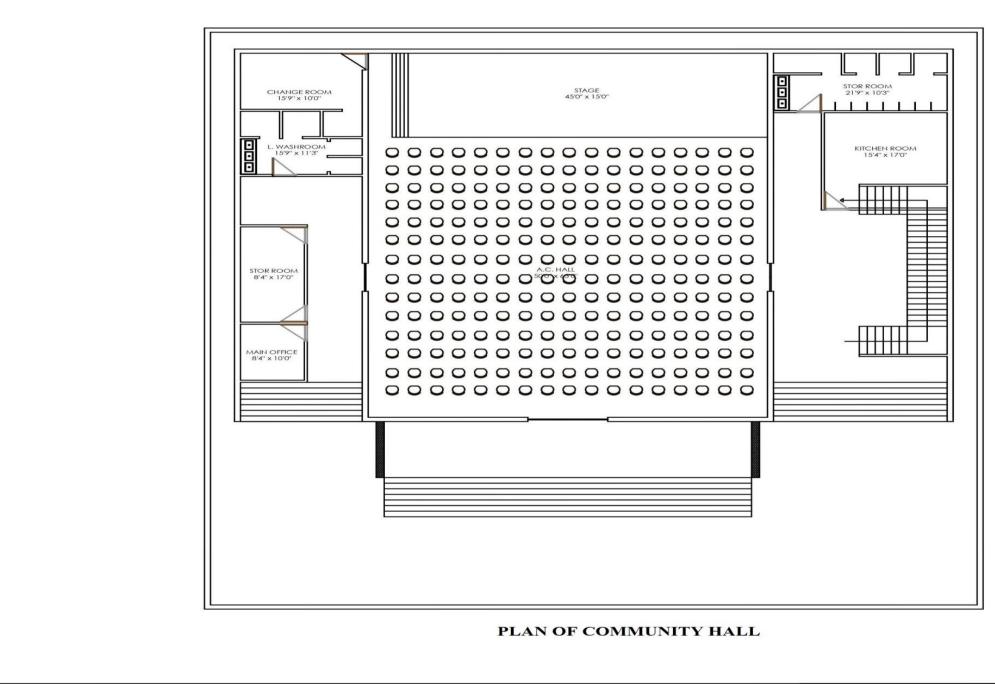


6.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	27.22	20.06	0.150	81.90	
	Canti. Slab	CUM	1	14.02	3.05	0.150	6.41	88.31
7.	Plaster	SqM	1	168.16		4.48	753.37	
	Deduction							
	Deduction D1	SqM	1	3.05		3.0.	9.15	
	D1 D2	SqM	2	1.52		30.	9.13	
	D3	SqM	6	0.91		2.3	12.56	
	D4	SqM	9	0.76		2.3	15.73	706.81
8.	External Plaster	SqM	1	94.56		4.48	423.63	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	3.05		3.0	9.15	
	ENTRY	SqM	1	4.81		4.48	21.55	
	ENTRY	SqM	1	6.62		4.48	29.66	363.40
9.	PAINT	SqM	1	168.16		4.48	753.37	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	1	3.05		3.0.	9.15	
	D2	SqM	2	1.52		30.	9.12	
	D3	SqM	6	0.91		2.3	12.56	
	D4	SqM	9	0.76		2.3	15.73	706.81
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	94.56		4.48	423.63	
	Deduction	C - 14	1	2.05		2.0	0.15	
	D1 ENTRY	SqM SqM	1	3.05 4.81		3.0 4.48	9.15 21.55	
	ENTRY	SqM SqM	1	6.62		4.48	21.55	363.40
11.	Door & Ventilation							
	D1	SqM	1	3.05		3.0.	9.15	
	D2	SqM	2	1.52		30.	9.12	
	D3	SqM	6	0.91		2.3	12.56	
	D4	SqM	9	0.76		2.3	15.73	706.81

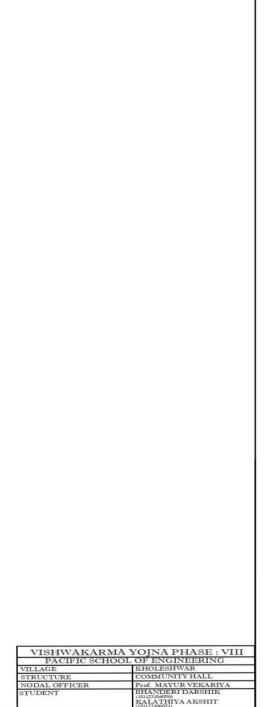


	Community Hall										
	Abstract										
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount						
1.	Excavation	CuM	686.12	155	106348						
2.	P.C.C	CuM	22.06	4000	88240						
3.	Brick work in foundation	CuM	199.37	6450	1285936.5						
4.	Brick Work super structure	CuM	170.25	6450	1098112						
5.	Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	493.72	150	74058						
6.	RCC	CuM	88.31	8870	783309						
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	706.81	258	182356						
8.	External Plaster	SqM	363.40	258	93757						
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	706.81	93	65733						
10.	External Paint	SqM	363.40	93	33796						
11.	Window & Ventilation	SqM	706.81	1500	106021						
	Total Amount				3851066						
	Contingencies	3%			115531						
	Total Cost				3966597						













ISHWAKARMA	YOJNA PHASE : VIII
PACIFIC SCHOOL	OF FNGINEERING
AGE	KHOLESHWAR
UCTURE	COMMUNITY HALL
OAL OFFICER	Prof MAVUE VEKADIVA
DENT	BHANDERI DARSHIK (181123106006)
	(181123106006) KALATHIYA AKSHIT
	MALAT HITA ANOHIT

13.1.3 E-Center

The Kholeshwar village not has any e-center so we design plan and quantity sheets of e-center and to reduce over all cost we placed the e-center at first floor of community hall. Though we can reduce overall cost of structure. Because we don't have to build new footing.

Wall calculation	Unit	Length	Nos.	Quantity	Total Quantity	Total in meter Quantity
Long wall : 1	Sq.ft	66'6"	2	133'		
Long wall : 2	Sq.ft	33'5"	2	66'10"	299'10"	91.38 m
Long wall : 3	Sq.ft	50'0"	2	100'		
Short wall : 1	Sq.ft	15'3"	4	61'		
Short wall at left wash room : 2	Sq.ft	4'6"	2	9'0"		
Short wall at left wash room : 3	Sq.ft	4'4.5"	1	8'9"	10422	
Short wall at left wash room : 4	Sq.ft	3'0"	2	6'0"	184'2"	56.13 m
Short wall : 5	Sq.ft	21'9"	3	65'3"		
Short wall : 6	Sq.ft	3'6"	3	10'6"		
Short wall : 7	Sq.ft	12'8"	1	12'8"		
Short wall : 8	Sq.ft	11'0"	1	11'0"		

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length Ft	Width Ft	Height Ft	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Brick work on first floor							
	Long Wall	CUM	1	91.38	0.2	3	54.82	
	Short Wall	CUM	1	56.13	0.2	3	33.67	88.49
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	6	0.91	0.2	2.3	2.51	
	D2	CUM	8	0.76	0.2	2.3	2.79	
	W1	CUM	5	1.82	0.2	1.82	3.31	
	V1	CUM	6	0.46	0.2	0.40	0.22	8.83
							Total	79.66

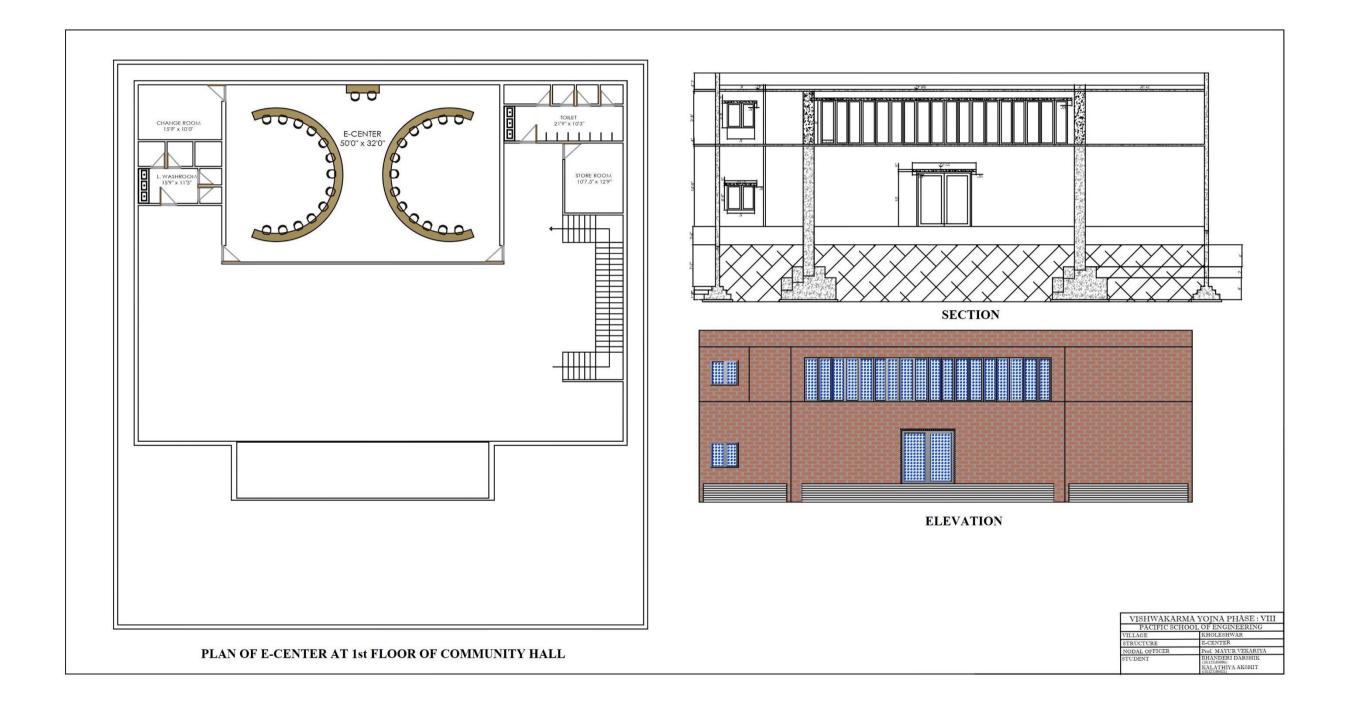


2.	RCC In Slab	CUM	1	27.22	20.06	0.150	81.90	81.90
7.	Plaster	SqM		239.48		2.96	708.86	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	6	0.91		2.3	12.55	
	D2	SqM	8	0.76		2.3	13.98	
	W1	SqM	5	1.82		1.82	16.56	44.10
	V1	SqM	6	0.46		0.40	1.104	44.19
							Total	664.67
8.	External	SqM	1	99.83		2.96	295.51	
	Plaster	1						
	Deduction							
	W1	SqM	5	1.82		1.82	16.56	
	V1	SqM	6	0.46		0.40	1.104	17.66
							Total	277.85
9.	PAINT	SqM		239.48		2.96	708.86	
	Deduction	G. 14		0.01			10.55	
	D1	SqM	6	0.91		2.3	12.55	_
	D2	SqM SaM	8	0.76		2.3	13.98	
	D3 D4	SqM SqM	5 6	1.82		1.82	16.56 1.104	44.19
	D4	SqM	0	0.46		0.40	Total	664.67
							10101	004.07
10.	External Paint	SqM	1	99.83		2.96	295.51	
10.	Lixternarrant	bqivi	1	77.05		2.70	275.51	
	Deduction							
	D1	SqM	5	1.82		1.82	16.56	
	ENTRY	SqM	6	0.46		0.40	1.104	17.66
	ENTRY	SqM					Total	277.85
11	Deer ⁹							
11.	Door & Ventilation							
	D1	CUM	6	0.91	0.2	2.3	2.51	
	D2	CUM	8	0.76	0.2	2.3	2.79	
	W1	CUM	5	1.82	0.2	1.82	3.31	
	V1	CUM	6	0.46	0.2	0.40	0.22	8.83



		E – center									
	Abstract										
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount						
1.	Brick work on first floor	CuM	79.66	6450	513807						
2.	RCC In Slab	CuM	81.90	8870	726453						
7.	Internal Plaster	CuM	664.67	258	171484						
8.	External Plaster	SqM	277.85	258	71685						
9.	Internal Paint	SqM	664.67	93	61814						
10.	External Paint	SqM	277.85	93	25840						
11.	Window & Ventilation	SqM	8.83	1500	13245						
	Total Amount				1584328						
	Contingencies	3%			47529						
	Total Cost				1631857						









13.1.4. Library

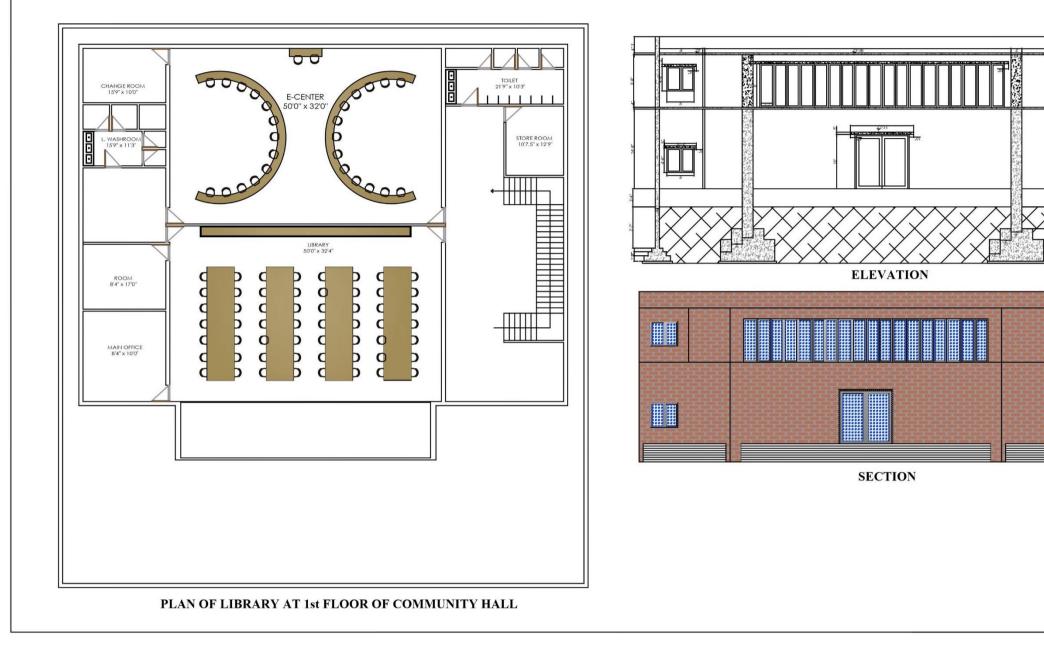
The Kholeshwar village not has any Library so we design plan and quantity sheets of Library and to reduce over all cost we placed the Library at first floor of community hall. Though we can reduce overall cost of structure. Because we don't have to build new footing. The e-center and Library on one floor so over all cos of library is very low as compare to other structure.

	Unit	No	Length Ft	Width Ft	Height Ft	Quantity	Total quant ity
Brick work on first floor	CUM	1	96.71	0.2	3	58.03	58.03
Deduction					-		
D1	CUM	3	0.91	0.2	2.3	1.25	
						Total	56.78
Plaster	SqM		239.48		2.96	70.65	
Deduction							
D1	CUM	3	0.91	0.2	2.3	1.25	
						Total	69.4
External Plaster	SqM	1	99.83		2.96	17.66	17.66
PAINT	SqM		239.48		2.96	70.65	
Deduction							
D1	CUM	3	0.91		2.3		
						Total	69.4
External Paint	SqM	1	99.83		2.96	17.66	17.66
Door & Ventilation							
D1	CUM	3	0.91		2.3	0.41	6.279
	floor Deduction D1 Plaster Plaster Deduction D1 External Plaster PAINT Deduction D1 External Plaster Composition D1 Deduction D1 Deduction D1 Deduction D1 Deduction D1 Deduction D1 Deduction D1 D0 Composition D1 D0 Composition D1 D0 Composition D1 Composition Composi	floorIDeductionID1CUMIIPlasterSqMDeductionID1CUMDeductionID1CUMISqMIIDeductionID1CUMISqMIIDeductionIIIDeductionIICUMISqMICUMDeductionIDeductionIDeductionIDiCUMISqM	floor 000000000000000000000000000000000000	floorImage: Second of the second	floor I I I I floor I I I I Deduction CUM 3 0.91 0.2 D1 CUM 3 0.91 0.2 Plaster SqM 239.48 I Deduction I I I Deduction I I I Deduction I I I Deduction I I I D1 CUM 3 0.91 0.2 Deduction I I I I D1 CUM 3 0.91 0.2 I I I I I D1 CUM 3 0.91 I External Plaster SqM 1 I I PAINT SqM I I I Deduction I I I I D1 CUM 3 0.91 I D1 CUM 3 0.91 I	Difference COM COM	Plane Plane <td< td=""></td<>

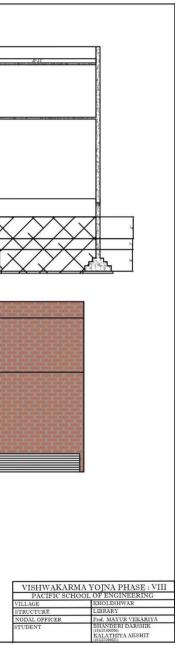


	Library										
	Abstract										
Sr.On	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount						
1.	Brick work on first floor	CuM	56.78	6450	366231						
2.	Internal Plaster	CuM	69.4	258	334111						
3.	External Plaster	SqM	17.66	258	4556						
4.	Internal Paint	SqM	69.4	93	6454						
5.	External Paint	SqM	17.66	93	1642						
6.	Door	SqM	6.279	1500	9418						
	Total Amount				722412						
	Contingencies	3%			21672						
	Total Cost				744084						









13.1.5. Market

In the kholeshwar village villagers doesn't have amy market yard they have travel surat at sardar market which is around 22 km from surat so if village has any market then villagers and farmer doesn't haven to travel. And this market also useful for near village

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Excavation For Foundation	CUM	1	116.68	1.68	3.11	609.63	609.63
2.	P.C.C For Foundation	CUM	1	116.68	1.68	0.10	4.71	19.60
3.	Brick Work In Foundation							
	Step -1	CUM	1	116.68	1.49	0.30	52.16	
-	Step-2	CUM	1	116.68	1.0	0.23	26.84	
	Step-3	CUM	1	116.68	0.61	0.20	14.24	
				116.230	2.32	2.32	62.26	155.50
4.	Brickwork in boundry wall Deduction	CUM	1	31.4	0.23	2.00	14.44	
	Deduction D1	CUM	4	0.91	0.23	2.0	1.67	12.77
5.	Earthwork in Plinth							
	Storage	CUM	1	15.70	15.70	1.10	271.14	271.14
6.	RCC In Slab of office	CUM	1	3.16	3.16	0.150	1.49	1.49
7.	Plaster	CUM	1	31.4		2.00	62.92	
	Deduction D1	CUM	4	0.91		2.0	7.28	55.64
8.	External Plaster Deduction	SqM	1	62.76		2.00	125.52	
	Deduction D1	CUM	4	0.91		2.0	7.28	118.24
9.	Paint	CUM	1	31.4		2.00	62.92	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	4	0.91		2.0	7.28	55.64

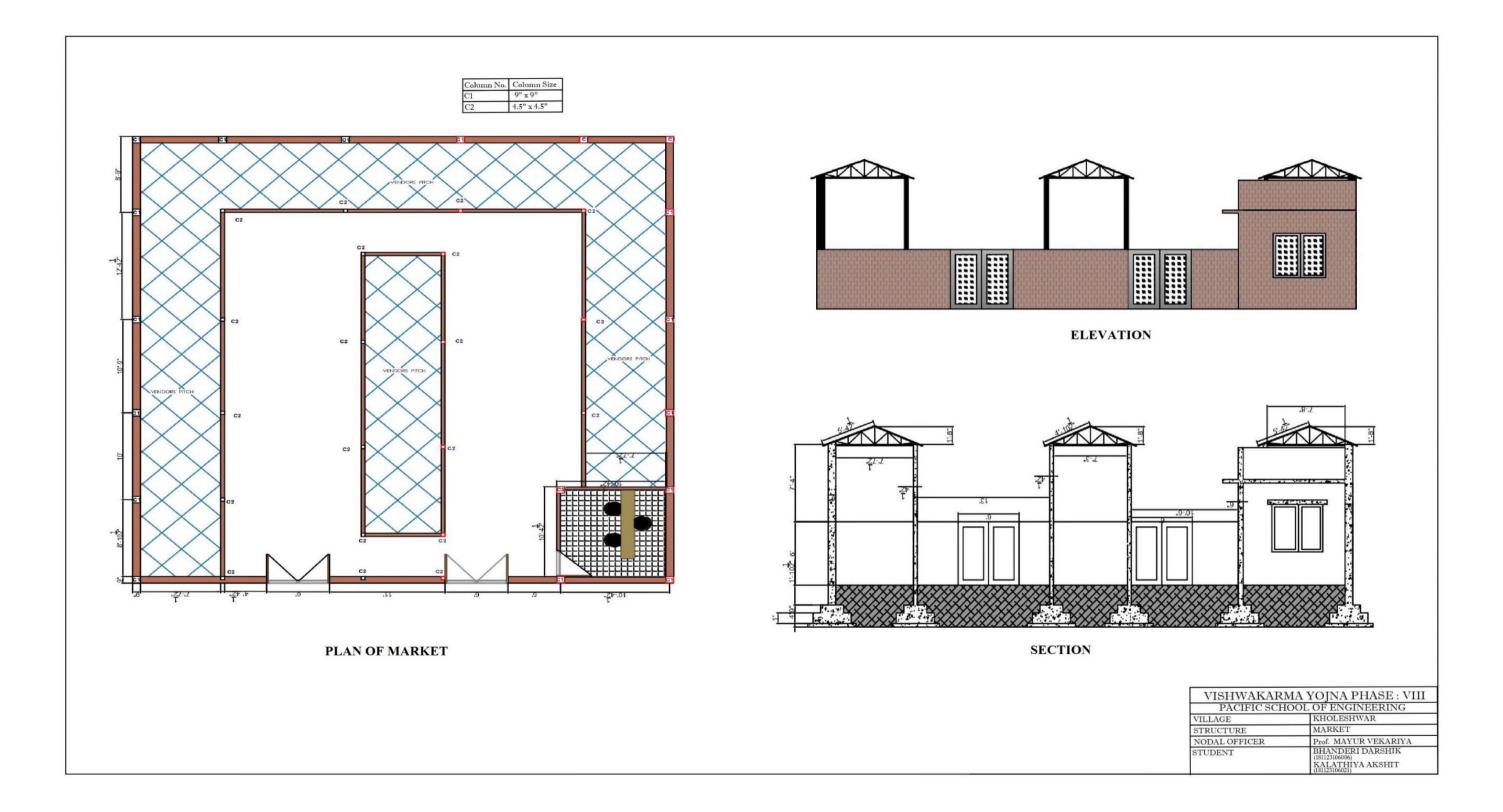


Kholeshwar Village,

	Paint	SqM	1	62.76		2.00	125.52	
	Deduction							
	D1	CUM	4	0.91		2.0	7.28	118.24
11.	Door							
	D1	SqM	4	0.91	0.23	2.0	1.67	2.79
12.	Truss	CUM	1	126.66	-	-	126.66	126.66

Market										
Abstract										
Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount						
Excavation	CuM	609.63	155	94492						
P.C.C	CuM	19.60	4000	78400						
Brick work in foundation	CuM	168.47	6450	1085341						
Earthwork in Plinth	CuM	271.14	150	40671						
RCC	CuM	1.49	8870	13216						
Internal Plaster	CuM	55.64	258	14355.12						
External Plaster	SqM	118.24	258	30505						
Internal Paint	SqM	55.64	93	5174						
External Paint	SqM	118.24	93	10996						
Window & Ventilation	SqM	2.79	1500	4185						
Truss	Cum	126.66	1500	189990						
Total Amount Contingencies	3%			1567325 47019						
Total Cost				1614344						
	Excavation P.C.C Brick work in foundation Earthwork in Plinth RCC Internal Plaster External Plaster Internal Paint External Paint Window & Ventilation Truss Total Amount Contingencies	DescriptionUnitExcavationCuMExcavationCuMP.C.CCuMBrick work in foundationCuMEarthwork in PlinthCuMRCCCuMInternal PlasterCuMExternal PlasterSqMInternal PaintSqMExternal PaintSqMFitsCumTrussCumTrussCumTotal AmountSq%Internal AmountSq%SolutionSq%SolutionSq%SolutionSqMSolutionSqMSolutionSqMSolutionSqMSolutionSqMSolutionSqMSolution	AbstractDescriptionUnitQuantityExcavationCuM609.63P.C.CCuM19.60Prick work in foundationCuM168.47Brick work in foundationCuM168.47Earthwork in PlinthCuM271.14RCCCuM1.49Internal PlasterCuM55.64External PlasterSqM118.24Internal PlasterSqM118.24Window & VentilationSqM2.79TrussCum126.66TrussCum126.66Total AmountS%	JbescriptionUnitQuantityRateExcavationCuM609.63155P.C.CCuM19.604000P.C.CCuM19.604000Brick work in foundationCuM168.476450Earthwork in PlinthCuM271.14150Earthwork in PlinthCuM271.14150RCCCuM1.498870Internal PlasterCuM55.64258Internal PlasterSqM118.24258Internal PlasterSqM118.2493External PlaintSqM55.6493Internal PaintSqM118.2493TrussCum126.661500Total AmountInternal PlantSq%Internal PlantContingencies3%Internal PlantInternal Plant						







13.1.6. Garden

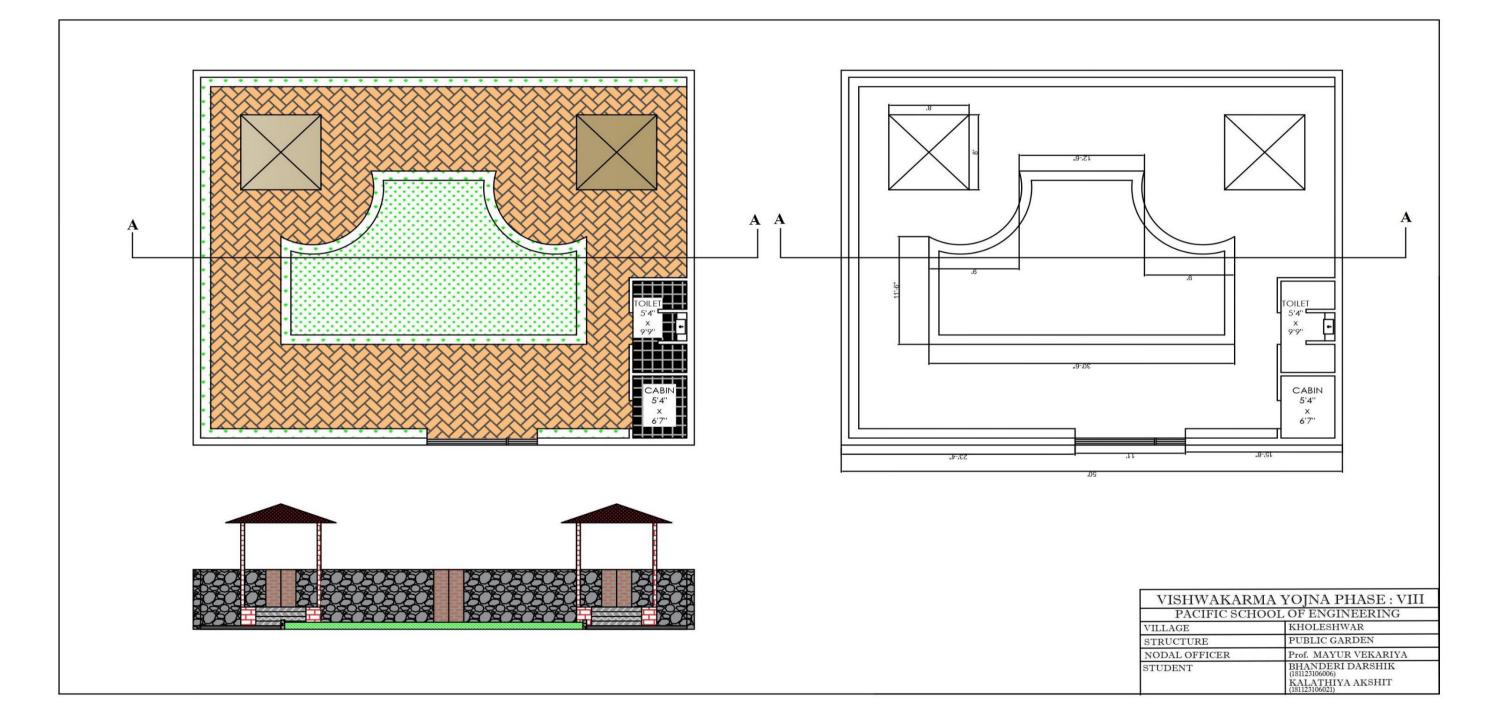
In the kholeshwar village there is no any garden so children play on the street so overall development of village and their children any normal village should need one garden so we design one small garden place of garden is not decided yet.

Sr.No	Description	Unit	No	Length M	Width M	Height M	Quantity	Total quantity
1.	Land cleaning and leveling	CUM	1	15.24	15.24		232.25	232.25
2.	Excavation For outer wall	CUM	1	15.24	15.24	0.30	9.144	232.25
3.	P.C.C For wall	CUM	1	15.00	15.00	0.10	22.500	22.500
4.	Brickwork in Foundation Deduction	CUM	1	60.48	0.23	1.82	25.316	
	Gate	CUM	1	3.25	0.23	1.82	1.40 Total	23.92
5.	Brick work up to plinth	CUM	1	16.42	0.11	2.96	15.34	
	Deduction Gate	CUM	1	3.04	0.11	2.96	0.99 Total	4.35
6.	RCC In Slab for toilet	CUM	1	5.44	1.84	0.150	1.50	1.50
7.	Plaster	CUM	1	16.42		2.96	48.60	
	Deduction	CUM	1	3.04		2.96	8.99 Total	57.59
8.	Paint	CUM	1	16.42		2.96	48.60	
	Deduction	CUM	1	3.04		2.96	8.99 Total	57.59
9.	Gajebo	CUM	2	2.43	2.43	2.74	16.17	16.17



	Garden										
Abstract											
Sr.no.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount						
1.	Land cleaning and leveling	CuM	232.25	150	34837						
2.	Excavation For outer wall	CuM	232.25	155	35998						
3.	P.C.C For wall	CuM	22.500	4000	90000						
4.	Brickwork in Foundation	CuM	23.92	6450	154284						
5.	Brick work up to plinth	CuM	4.35	6450	28057						
6.	RCC In Slab for toilet	CuM	1.50	8870	13305						
7.	Plaster	CuM	57.59	258	14858						
8.	Paint	SqM	57.59	93	5355						
9.	Gajebo	SqM	16.17	1500	24255						
	Total Amount Contingencies	3%			400949						
	Total Cost				412977						





8

13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design

Sr.No.	Design	Reason / Necessity / requirement
1.	Public Toilet	In the kholeshwar village there is no any public toilet facility due to this some villagers and visitors piss on open areas, so we design one public toilet as per the represents.
2.	Entrance Gate	The Kholeshwar village has no main entrance gate at the village approach road. So that we have designedthevillageentrance gateasheritage village design
3.	Health center	The kholeshwar village has not a primary health centre, peoples are suffering a lot they have to go kamrej for their minor health related problems and some time villagers don't has transportation facilities.
4.	Pharmacy center	 The Kholeshwar village there isn't any medical store as well as health center. so we all ready provided health center design now we are providing pharmacy center design so that we can easily improve health related issues.
5.	Anganwadi	 Aanganwadi structure is totally damaged and water is leaked from roof of aaganwadi and roof is covered by cement sheet, so during monsoon situation it is too critical for children's to sit in aaganwadi. So we need to propose new aaganwadi for the betterment of children in village with the facilities like: class room, hall and a kitchen with a drinking water and toilet facility
6.	Community Hall	 By visiting the kholeshwar village we find that kholeshwar village and there nearer village such as as Dungara, Bhairav, Delod, Dhoran Pardi, and Amboli those village also does not have community hall. To make a smart village or ideal village village should need at list one community hall.
7.	Library	 we know that the student wants a book to read/ preparation for an exam they always need silent place and nature to read with focused. Students of kholeshwar village are travel around 8 to 10km for reading in library or any exam preparation because if they went library then and then they get any out-sider knowledge related government exam and how to prepare for it how to apply etc.
8.	E-center	 To make any normal village to smart village villagers should know the knowledge related to technology and computer. If villagers know the outer knowledge then they automaticalu try to improve their life style and village atmosphere they would be aware from currant affair.
9.	Market	> In the kholeshwar village villagers doesn't have amy market



Kholeshwar Village,

		 yard they have travel surat at sardar market which is around 22 km from kholeshwar ➢ So if village has any market then villagers and farmer doesn't haven to travel. And this market also useful for near village
10.	Garden	 Garden should be needed for harritage of village In the kholeshwar village there is no any garden so children play on the street so overall development of village and their children any normal village should need one garden so we design one small garden place of garden is not decided yet.

Table : 13.1 : Reason for recommending design

13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

- To develop rural areas in terms of whole in terms of culture, society, economy, technology and health. Rural Development is dynamic process, which is mainly concerned with rural areas.
- These include- Agriculture growth, putting up of economic and social infrastructure, village planning, public health, education and functional literacy etc. Rural Development is national necessity and has considerable importance in India.
- The study will focus the development trend, intensity of growth of the village, and find out the problems related to the physical development of the area and infrastructure services of the village. develop and empower human resource of rural area in terms of their psychology, skill, knowledge, attitude and their other abilities.
- > To develop infrastructure facilities of rural area.
- To provide basic facilities in terms of drinking water, education, transport, electricity, sanitation, and communication.
- > To restore uncultivated land, provide irrigation facilities and motivating farmers to adopt
- ➤ improved seed.
- > To minimize gap between urban and rural in terms of facilities availed.



<u>Chapter. 14 :</u>

Technical Options with Case Studies

14.1 Civil Engineering

14.1.1. Advanced Earthquake Resistant

Earthquake-resistant structures are structures designed to protect buildings from earthquakes. While no structure can be entirely immune to damage from earthquakes, the goal of earthquake-resistant construction is to erect structures that fare better during seismic activity than their conventional counterparts. According to building codes, earthquake-resistant structures are intended to withstand the largest earthquake of a certain probability that is likely to occur at their location.Currently, there are several design philosophies in earthquake engineering, making use of experimental results, computer simulations and observations from past earthquakes to offer the required performance for the seismic threat at the site of interest.

These range from appropriately sizing the structure to be strong and ductile enough to survive the shaking with an acceptable damage. The conventional approach to earthquake resistant design of buildings depends upon providing the building with strength, stiffness and inelastic deformation capacity which are great enough to withstand a given level of earthquakegenerated force. This is generally accomplished through the selection of an appropriate structural configuration and the careful detailing of structural members, such as beams and columns, and the connections between them. But more advanced techniques for earthquake resistance is not to strengthen the building, but to reduce the earthquake-generated forces acting upon it.

- Among the most important advanced techniques of earthquake resistant design and construction are:
- 1. Base Isolation
- 2. Energy Dissipation Devices

Base Isolation Method Of Earthquake Resistant Design

A base isolated structure is supported by a series of bearing pads which are placed between the building and the building's foundation. A variety of different types of base isolation bearing pads have now been developed. The bearing is very stiff and strong in the vertical direction, but flexible in the horizontal direction.

To get a basic idea of how base isolation works, examine Figure . This shows an earthquake acting on both a base isolated building and a conventional, fixed-base, building. As a result of an earthquake, the ground beneath each building begins to move. In Figure, it is shown moving to the left. Each building responds with movement which tends toward the right. The building undergoes displacement towards the right. The building's displacement in the direction opposite the ground motion is actually due to inertia. The inertial forces acting on a building are the most important of all those generated during an earthquake. It is important to know that the inertial forces which the building undergoes are proportional to the building's acceleration



during ground motion. It is also important to realize that buildings don't actually shift in only one direction. Because of the complex nature of earthquake ground motion, the building actually tends to vibrate back and forth in varying directions. By contrast, even though it too displacing, the base-isolated building retains its original, rectangular shape. It is the lead-rubber bearings supporting the building that are deformed.

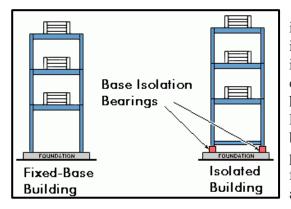


Fig: 14.1: Base Isolation Method

The base-isolated building itself escapes the deformation and damage, which implies that the inertial forces acting on the baseisolated building have been reduced. Experiments and observations of base-isolated buildings in earthquakes have been shown to reduce building accelerations to as little as 1/4 of the acceleration of comparable fixedbase buildings, which each building undergoes as a percentage of gravity. As we noted above, inertial forces increase, and decrease, proportionally as acceleration increases or decreases.

Acceleration is decreased because the base isolation system lengthens a building's period of vibration, the time it takes for the building to rock back and forth and then back again. And in general, structures with longer periods of vibration tend to reduce acceleration, while those with shorter periods tend to increase or amplify acceleration. Finally, since they are highly elastic, the rubber isolation bearings don't suffer any damage. But the lead plug in the middle of our example bearing experiences the same deformation as the rubber. However, it generates heat.

Energy Dissipation Devices

The second of the major new techniques for improving the earthquake resistance of buildings also relies upon damping and energy dissipation, but it greatly extends the damping and energy dissipation provided by lead-rubber bearings. As we've said, a certain amount of vibration energy is transferred to the building by earthquake ground motion. Buildings themselves do possess an inherent ability to dissipate, or damp, this energy. However, the capacity of buildings to dissipate energy before they begin to suffer deformation and damage is quite limited.

The building will dissipate energy either by undergoing large scale movement or sustaining increased internal strains in elements such as the building's columns and beams. Both of these eventually result in varying degrees of damage. So, by equipping a building with additional devices which have high damping capacity, we can greatly decrease the seismic energy entering the building, and thus decrease building damage.



Accordingly, a wide range of energy dissipation devices have been developed and are now being installed in real buildings. Energy dissipation devices are also often called damping devices. The large number of damping devices that have been developed can be grouped into three broad categories: Friction Dampers: these utilize frictional forces to dissipate energy Metallic Dampers : utilize the deformation of metal elements within the damper Viscoelastic Dampers : utilize the controlled shearing of solids Viscous Dampers: utilized the forced movement (orificing) of fluids within the dampe

Construction Methods

- 1. Base-isolation are designed in buildings . It is a building designed to reduce amount of energy that reaches the building during earthquake.
- 2. Flexible joints and automatic shut off valves can be installed. Protecting Against Earthquake Damage Prepare a Seismic Risk Map for the globe which identifies rock types, liquefaction potential, landslide potential. Extensive geological surveying has to be done to identify all active faults, including hidden faults. Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures Enact building codes to design and build earthquake-resistant structures in high seismic risk areas. wood, steel and reinforced concrete are preferred as they tend to move with the shaking ground (unreinforced concrete and heavy masonry tend to move independently and in opposition to the shaking, battering one another until the structure collapses)

14.1.2. Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings

Seismic retrofitting is the modification of existing structures to make them more resistant to seismic activity, ground motion, or soil failure due to earthquakes. With better understanding of seismic demand on structures and with our recent experiences with large earthquakes near urban centers, the need of seismic retrofitting is well acknowledged. Prior to the introduction of modern seismic codes in the late 1960s for developed countries (US, Japan etc.) and late 1970s for many other parts of the world (Turkey, China etc.), many structures were designed without adequate detailing and reinforcement for seismic protection. In view of the imminent problem, various research work has been carried out. State-of-the-art technical guidelines for seismic assessment, retrofit and rehabilitation have been published around the world – such as the ASCE-SEI 41 and the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE)'s guidelines. These codes must be regularly updated; the 1994 Northridge earthquake brought to light the brittleness of welded steel frames, for example.

The retrofit techniques outlined here are also applicable for other natural hazards such as tropical cyclones, tornadoes, and severe winds from thunderstorms. Whilst



current practice of seismic retrofitting is predominantly concerned with structural improvements to reduce the seismic hazard of using the structures, it is similarly essential to reduce the hazards and losses from non-structural elements. It is also important to keep in mind that there is no such thing as an earthquake-proof structure, although seismic performance can be greatly enhanced through proper initial design or subsequent modifications.

Strategies

Seismic retrofit (or rehabilitation) strategies have been developed in the past few decades following the introduction of new seismic provisions and the availability of advanced materials (e.g. fiber-reinforced polymers (FRP), fiber reinforced concrete and high strength steel).

- Increasing the global capacity (strengthening). This is typically done by the addition of cross braces or new structural walls.
- Reduction of the seismic demand by means of supplementary damping and/or use of base isolation systems.^[6]
- Increasing the local capacity of structural elements. This strategy recognises the inherent capacity within the existing structures, and therefore adopts a more cost-effective approach to selectively upgrade local capacity (deformation/ductility, strength or stiffness) of individual structural components.
- Selective weakening retrofit. This is a counter-intuitive strategy to change the inelastic mechanism of the structure, while recognising the inherent capacity of the structure.^[7]
- Allowing sliding connections such as passageway bridges to accommodate additional movement between seismically independent structures.
- Addition of seismic friction dampers to simultaneously add damping and a selectable amount of additional stiffness.

Recently more holistic approaches to building retrofitting are being explored, including combined seismic and energy retrofitting. Such combined strategies aim to exploit cost savings by applying energy retrofitting and seismic strengthening interventions at once, hence improving the seismic and thermal performance of buildings.

Performance objectives

In the past, seismic retrofit was primarily applied to achieve public safety, with engineering solutions limited by economic and political considerations. However, with the development of Performance-based earthquake engineering (PBEE), several levels of performance objectives are gradually recognised:

• Public safety only. The goal is to protect human life, ensuring that the structure will not collapse upon its occupants or passersby, and that the structure can be safely exited. Under severe seismic conditions the structure may be a total economic write-off, requiring tear-down and replacement.



- Structure survivability. The goal is that the structure, while remaining safe for exit, may require extensive repair (but not replacement) before it is generally useful or considered safe for occupation. This is typically the lowest level of retrofit applied to bridges.
- Structure unaffected. This level of retrofit is preferred for historic structures of high cultural significance

1. External post-tensioning

The use of external post-tensioning for new structural systems have been developed in the past decade. Under the PRESS (Precast Seismic Systems), a large-scale Structural U.S./Japan joint research program, unbonded post-tensioning high strength steel tendons have been used to achieve a moment-resisting system that has self-centering capacity.

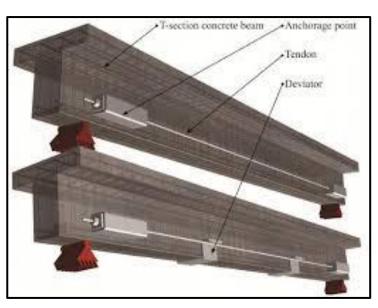


Fig: 14.2: External Post-Tensioning

An extension of the same idea for seismic retrofitting has been experimentally tested for seismic retrofit of California bridges under a Caltrans research project and for seismic retrofit of nonductile reinforced concrete frames. Pre-stressing can increase the capacity of structural elements such as beam, column and beam-column joints. External pre-stressing has been used for structural upgrade for gravity/live loading since the 1970s.

2. Base isolators

Base isolation is a collection of structural elements of a building that should substantially decouple the building's structure from the shaking ground thus protecting the building's integrity and enhancing its seismic performance. This earthquake engineering technology, which is a kind of seismic vibration control, can be applied both to a newly designed building and to seismic upgrading of existing structures. Normally, excavations are made around the building and the building is separated from the foundations.



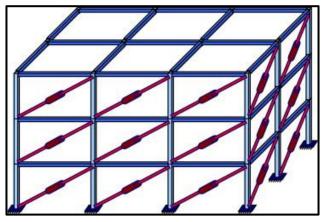
Fig: 14.3 : Base Isolators



Steel or reinforced concrete beams replace the connections to the foundations, while under these, the isolating pads, or base isolators, replace the material removed. While the base isolation tends to restrict transmission of the ground motion to the building, it also keeps the building positioned properly over the foundation. Careful attention to detail is required where the building interfaces with the ground, especially at entrances, stairways and ramps, to ensure sufficient relative motion of those structural elements.

3. Supplementary dampers

Supplementary dampers absorb the energy of motion and convert it to heat, thus damping resonant effects in structures that are rigidly attached to the ground. In addition to adding energy dissipation capacity to the structure, supplementary damping can reduce the displacement and acceleration demand within the structures.





In some cases, the threat of damage does not come from the initial shock itself, but rather from the periodic resonant motion of the structure that repeated ground motion induces. In the practical sense, supplementary dampers act similarly to Shock absorbers used in automotive suspensions.

4. Tuned mass dampers

Tuned mass dampers (TMD) employ movable weights on some sort of springs. These are typically employed to reduce wind sway in very tall, light buildings. Similar designs may be employed to impart earthquake resistance in eight to ten story buildings that are prone to destructive earthquake induced resonances.

5. Slosh tank

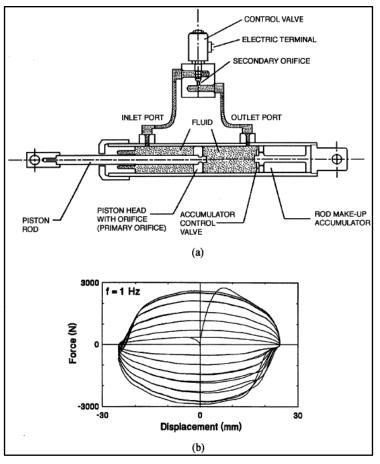
A slosh tank is a large container of low viscosity fluid (usually water) that may be placed at locations in a structure where lateral swaying motions are significant, such as the roof, and tuned to counter the local resonant dynamic motion. During a seismic (or wind) event the fluid in the tank will slosh back and forth with the fluid motion usually directed and controlled by internal baffles – partitions that prevent the tank itself becoming resonant with the structure, see Slosh dynamics.



The net dynamic response of the overall structure is reduced due to both the counteracting movement of mass, as well as energy dissipation or vibration damping which occurs when the fluid's kinetic energy is converted to heat by the baffles. Generally the temperature rise in the system will be minimal and is passively cooled by the surrounding air. One Rincon Hill in San Francisco is a skyscraper with a rooftop slosh tank which was designed primarily to reduce the magnitude of lateral swaying motion from wind.

A slosh tank is a passive tuned mass damper. In order to be effective the mass of the liquid is usually on the order of 1% to 5% of the mass it is counteracting, and often this requires a significant volume of liquid. In some cases these systems are designed to double as emergency water cisterns for fire suppression.

6. Active control system



Very tall buildings ("skyscrapers"), when built using modern lightweight materials, might sway uncomfortably (but not dangerously) in certain wind conditions. A solution to this problem is to include at some upper story a large mass, constrained, but free to move within a limited range, and moving on some sort of bearing system such as an film. air cushion or hydraulic Hydraulic pistons, powered by electric pumps and accumulators, are actively driven to counter the wind forces and natural resonances.

These may also, if properly designed, be effective in controlling excessive motion – with or without applied power – in an earthquake. In general, though, modern

steel frame high rise buildings are not as subject to dangerous motion as are medium rise (eight to ten story) buildings, as the resonant period of a tall and massive building is longer than the approximately one second shocks applied by an earthquake.



7. Adhoc addition of structural support/reinforcement

The most common form of seismic retrofit to lower buildings is adding strength to the existing structure to resist seismic forces.

The strengthening may be limited to connections between existing building elements or it may involve adding primary resisting elements such as walls or frames, particularly in the lower stories. Common retrofit measures for unreinforced masonry buildings in the Western United States include

The addition of steel frames, the addition of reinforced concrete walls, and in some cases, the addition of base isolation.

8. Connections between buildings and their expansion additions

Frequently, building additions will not be strongly connected to the existing structure, but simply placed adjacent to it, with only minor continuity in flooring, siding, and roofing As a result, the addition may have a different resonant period than the original structure, and they may easily detach from one another. The relative motion will then cause the two parts to collide, causing severe structural damage. Seismic modification will either tie the two building components rigidly together so that they behave as a single mass or it will employ dampers to expend the energy from relative motion, with appropriate allowance for this motion, such as increased spacing and sliding bridges between sections.

9. Exterior concrete columns

Historic buildings, made of unreinforced masonry, may have culturally important interior detailing or murals that should not be disturbed. In this case, the solution may be to add a number of steel, reinforced concrete, or poststressed concrete columns to the exterior. Careful attention must be paid to the connections with other members such as footings, top plates, and roof trusses.

14.1.3. Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's

> There is several advance construction techniques which is given below.

- 1. Precast Flat Panel System
- 4. Precast Concrete Foundation.
- 2. 3D Volumetric Modules
- 5. Concrete Wall and Floors
- 3. Flat Slab Construction
- 6. Twin Wall Technology



1. Precast Flat Panel System

This method of construction involves the procedure of making floor and wall units off site. For this, separate factory outlets and facilities is required. Once the panel units are made as per the design specification and requirements, they are brought to the site and placed. This method is best suited for repetitive construction project activities.

The panels manufactured has the services of windows, doors and the finishes. This method also brings building envelope panels which are provided with insulation and



decorative cladding that is fitted by the factory which can also be used as load – bearing elements.

2. 3D Volumetric Modules

As the name implies, the 3D volumetric construction involves the manufacture of 3D units in the form of modules in off site. At the time of installation, they are brought to the site and assembled module by module. Each modular unit manufactured are 3D units, hence this construction is called as 3D volumetric construction or modular construction.



Fig: 14.7: 3D Volumetric Modules

The transportation of the modules can be carried out in various forms or methods. This can involve the transportation of the basic structure or a completed unit with all the internal and external finishes, services installed within it, that the only part remaining is the assembly. The factory construction brings different unit of same product maintaining their quality throughout. Hence this method is best suited for repetitive projects so that rapid assembly of the products is possible.

3. Flat Slab Construction

The flat slabs are structural elements that are highly versatile in nature. This is this versatility that it is used widely in construction.

The flat slab provides minimum depth and faster construction. The system also provides column grids that are flexible



Kholeshwar Village,



Wherever it is necessary to seal the partitions to the slab soffit as a reason of acoustic and fire concerns, the flat slabs are a desirable solution. When compared with other forms of construction, the flat slabs are faster and more economic in nature. The construction of flat slabs can be completed with good surface finish for the soffit, this enables to utilize he exposed soffits. The flat slab construction

Fig: 14.8 : Flat Slab Construction

is also a means of increasing the energy efficiency as this allows the exploitation of building thermal mass in the design of ventilation, heating and the cooling requirements.

4. Precast Concrete Foundations

For the rapid construction of foundation, the precast concrete system can be employed. This method is more suited for a bespoke design. Here, the elements required for the construction of foundation are constructed separately in the factory (off site) and brought to the site and assembled. The manufactured product must have the assured quality as specified by the designer



Fig: 14.9 : Precast Concrete Foundations

The foundation assembled is mainly supported by concrete piles. During assembling, both the systems are connected together. These foundation systems helps in increasing the productivity, increase quality, decrease the soil excavation quantity. This is best suited for extreme and adverse weather conditions. When the construction is dealt on a highly contaminated ground, this system of construction is a best choice.

5. Concrete Wall and Floors

Concrete walls are mainly applied for seat walls, retaining wall, decorative exterior, and interior finishes. The concrete is also used a flooring material. As per the latest technology, the concrete floors can be provided with good finish to provide smooth and attractive flooring. When compared with any other material, the concrete floors provide a wide variety of material for applications like acid-stained painted, radiant floors, overlays, and micro toppings.

The concrete flooring can also be called as cement flooring. When compared with other flooring types, concrete flooring is affordable and maintenance is easy. Proper sealing of concrete flooring can be cleaned by a dust mop.



6. Twin Wall Technology

The twin wall technology is a hybrid solution of wall system that combines the qualities of erection speed and precast concrete with the structural integrity of in-situ concrete. This type of wall system guarantees structural integrity and waterproof reliability for the structure.

The twin wall system has two walls slabs that are separated as shown in the The two slabs are separated by a cast in lattice girders. The procedure involves:



- 2. The twin units are propped temporarily.
- 3. The wall units are later joined by means of reinforcing.
- 4. The gap between the wall units are filled by means of concrete.

This system of construction is faster than normal construction methods and economical. The twin wall system is mainly employed in association with the construction of precast floors.

Other Buliding Construction Techniques And Technology

1. LIGHTWEIGHT BLOCKS & CONCRETE

The density of normal concrete varies from 2200 to 2600 kg/m3 while that of lightweight concrete varies from 300 to 1850 kg/m³.

Advantage

- Reduction of dead load.
- Increases the progress of work.
- Lowers the handling cost.
- This leads to a lighter structural design.
- Advantageous for structures resting on weak soils.

3. FERROCRETE TECHNIQUES

Ferrocrete consists of wire mesh and cement mortar. The wire mesh is spaced closely & impregnated with a rich cement mortar mix.

Advantages

• It has got a higher ratio of tensile strength to weight and superior cracking behavior compared to R.C.C.





Fig : 14.10 : Twin Wall Technology

- It can be used for septic tanks, water tanks, fishing boats, roofs and wall panels for lowcost housing, bio-gas digesters, silos, kitchen otta, door and window frames, cupboard, etc.
- It is cheaper than conventional concrete.

4. EARTH MOVING MACHINES

For mass excavation works & a huge amount of filling, earthmoving machines are useful. They save considerable time & manpower.

Advantages

- Save time.
- Cost-effective.
- Save manpower.
- Useful for mass excavation & filling basements, canals, etc.

5. SLIP TUNNEL FORMWORK TECHNIQUES

For mass concreting of high rise buildings, slip tunnel formwork can be used.

Advantages

- Save the de-shuttering & shuttering time.
- More number of repetitions for formwork
- More accuracy in work.
- Reduce labor.
- Overall quality increases, with a reduction in cost.
- Most suitable for identical vertical lifts.
- •

6. PRECAST COMPONENTS

They are factory-made components of the building which are joined to form the structure.

Advantages

- Controlled quality of the final product.
- Better curing and higher strength due to mechanization.
- Saves space for raw material stackings.
- Reduces the requirement of skilled labor.
- Increase in construction speed due to symmetrical and simple joining methods.
- Saves, total project time.
- Dependability of the activities can be nullified & most of the activities can be taken up simultaneously.



14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment

The term "soil" can have different meanings, depending upon the field in which it is considered.

To a geologist, it is the material in the relative thin zone of the Earth's surface within which roots occur, and which are formed as the products of past surface processes. The rest of the crust is grouped under the term "rock".

To a pedologist, it is the substance existing on the surface, which supports plant life.

To an engineer, it is a material that can be:

- built on: foundations of buildings, bridges
- built in: basements, culverts, tunnels
- built with: embankments, roads, dams
- supported: retaining walls

Soil Mechanics is a discipline of Civil Engineering involving the study of soil, its behaviour and application as an engineering material.

Soil Mechanics is the application of laws of mechanics and hydraulics to engineering problems dealing with sediments and other unconsolidated accumulations of solid particles, which are produced by the mechanical and chemical disintegration of rocks, regardless of whether or not they contain an admixture of organic constituents.

Soil consists of a multiphase aggregation of solid particles, water, and air. This fundamental composition gives rise to unique engineering properties, and the description of its mechanical behavior requires some of the most classic principles of engineering mechanics.

Engineers are concerned with soil's mechanical properties: permeability, stiffness, and strength. These depend primarily on the nature of the soil grains, the current stress, the water content and unit weight.

The Environmental Impact of Soil Contamination

Sites which contain contaminated soils are common. While the need to protect human health and the environment at these sites is rarely debated, there are questions about the magnitude of risk posed by the chemicals in such soils and about the cleanup levels that should be achieved. Currently, soil cleanup levels are based on chemical- or media-specific criteria or guidelines, or on limits stemming from risk-based analyses. Chemical availability-the ability of a chemical to reach and adversely affect human health and the environment-is rarely taken into consideration with these approaches.



Recently, however, knowledge about the availability of chemicals in soils-i.e. leachability, mobility, rate of release, and relative toxicity-has increased. There is now considerable weight-of-evidence information from laboratory and field data indicating that for certain common situations-i.e., after chemicals have "weathered" over time, or after bioremediation has been performed-organic chemicals in soils may not be readily available for uptake by organisms, may not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment, and may not require costly remediation.

In this study, the issues associated with chemical bioavailability are presented and discussed, along with a review of current data on the availability of organic chemicals in both treated and untreated soils. The primary conclusions of this study are:

Increasing experience indicates that measures of chemical concentration alone are insufficient to determine the actual risk posed by the chemicals or concentrations that constitute an environmentally acceptable endpoint.

Environmentally acceptable endpoints for soils at some sites may be determined using simple approaches such as waste- or material-specific criteria or generic, risk-based state or federal values or standards however, in other circumstances such generic criteria can result in environmentally acceptable endpoints for a specific site that are unnecessarily conservative and that may not be applicable to the conditions at that site.

Variations in chemical availability, mobility and toxicity are important factors to consider in making decisions about the necessary degree of cleanup or remediation at a given site. Chemical availability differs for fresh and weathered chemicals: chemicals recently released to soils will be more available for leaching, degradation, and bio-uptake than will be weathered chemicals. For some sites where the chemicals have weathered for decades, and where the chemicals are held tightly by the soil and are unavailable for transport, there may be little need for remediation.

- Chemical availability can also change as soil is remediated. Though some of the chemicals originally contaminating the soil might still be detectable, they may have been naturally "stabilized" in the soil matrix. Thus, these remaining chemicals are less mobile and less available, posing a reduced risk to the environment and may require no further remediation.
- Decisions relating to soil cleanup should reflect the fact that many chemicals in soil move slowly, and may be retarded and transformed during such movement. They should also reflect the fact that only a fraction of the chemical associated with a soil is readily



available to cause adverse impact. In addition, not every site will have an ultimate use that requires cleanup to background conditions.

• The weight of evidence information on chemical availability in soils has important implications to research directions as well as to remediation and regulatory policy.

14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques

There is a several steps of sewage treatment plats for treatment of waste waterwhich is given below

6. Filtration

7. Disinfection

- 1. Screening and Pumping
- 2. Grit Removal
- 3. Primary Settling
- 4. Aeration/Activated Sludge
- 8. Oxygen Uptake
 9. Sludge Treatment
- 5. Secondary Settling

1. Screening and Pumping

The incoming wastewater passes through screening equipment where objects such as rags, wood fragments, plastics, and grease are removed.

The material removed is washed and pressed and disposed of in a landfill. The screened wastewater is then pumped to the next step: grit removal.



Fig: 14.11: Screening and Pumping

2. Grit Removal

In this step, heavy but fine material such as sand and gravel is removed from the wastewater. This material is also disposed of in a landfill

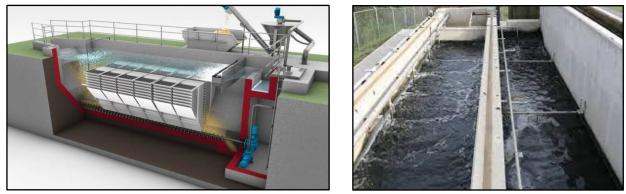


Fig : 14.12: Grit Removal



3. Primary Settling

The material, which will settle, but at a slower rate than step two, is taken out using large circular tanks called clarifiers. The settled material, called primary sludge, is pumped off the bottom and the wastewater exits the tank from the top. Floating debris such as grease is skimmed off the top and sent with the settled material to digesters. In this step, chemicals are also added to remove phosphorus.

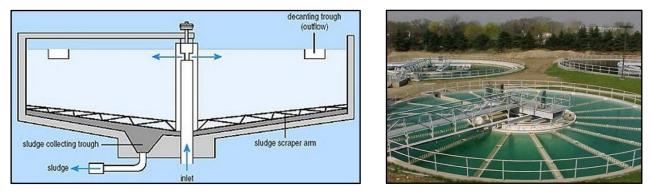


Fig: 14.13: Primary Settling

4. Aeration / Activated Sludge

Simply put, aeration is the process of adding air into wastewater. While this doesn't sound like much, the oxygen fed to the bacteria present in the wastewater is a vital component for allowing these bacteria to go to work.

Providing oxygen for the bacteria that break down organic matter in wastewater is vital, because it acts as the fuel for the aerobic biodegradation of pollutants. Put another way, aeration allows for microbial growth, and the microbes growing in the wastewater feed on the organic matter to form flocs which can be settled out later in the process.

Without the addition of air through aeration the bacteria are unable to break down the pollutants as quickly or cleanly. The lack of oxygen would also result in septic conditions producing odours.



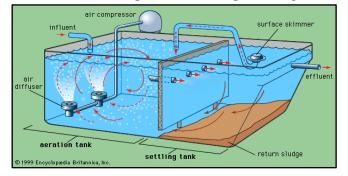


Fig : 14.14: Aeration



Kholeshwar Village,

5. Secondary Settling

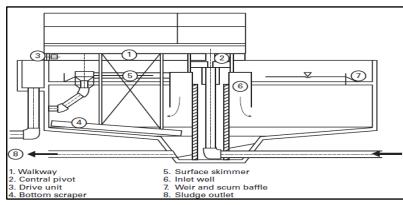


Fig: 14.15: Secondary Settling

Large circular tanks called secondary clarifiers allow the treated wastewater to separate from the biology from the aeration tanks at this step, yielding an effluent, which is now over 90% treated. The biology (activated sludge) is continuously pumped from the bottom of the clarifiers and returned to the aeration tanks in step four.

6. Filtration

The clarified effluent is polished in this step by filtering through 10-micron polyester media. The material captured on the surface of the disc filters is periodically backwashed and returned to the head of the plant for treatment.

7. Disinfection

To assure the treated wastewater is virtually free of bacteria, ultraviolet disinfection is used after the filtration step. The ultraviolet treatment process kills remaining bacteria to levels within our discharge permit.

8. Oxygen Uptake

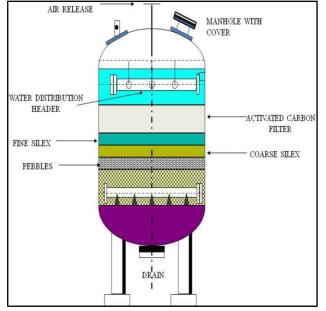


Fig: 14.16: Filtration

The treated water, now in a very stabilized high-quality state, is aerated if necessary, to bring the dissolved oxygen up to permit level. After this step, the treated water passes through the effluent outfall where it joins the Oconomowoc River. The water discharged to the river must meet stringent requirements set by the DNR. Pollutant removal is maintained at 98% or greater.

9. Sludge Treatment

The primary sludge pumped from the bottom of the primary clarifiers in step three, along with the continuous flow of waste activated sludge from the aeration / activated sludge process in step four, must be treated to reduce volume and produce a usable end product. The sludge treatment process involves four steps as described here.



Chepter 15 :

<u>Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs,</u> <u>Impact on society. (For Allocated village development, villagers</u> <u>happiness, comfortable and for enhancement of the village) (With</u> <u>the Smart village development Concept As Per Your Idea And</u> <u>Village Visit, modern technology with innovation).</u> <u>with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit</u> a) <u>Immediately b) Within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along</u> <u>with cost estimation.</u> b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the

Village gram panchayat

a) Immediately

- By visiting and survey of the kholeshwar village we seen that there is lots of problem in the village but we can solve some minor problem by some minor corrections which is describe further, we didn't given design of some normal issues, because it can be fix by small implement in older construction.
- First and fore most one is the primary school toilet which is right now close because of poor construction and privacy reason we took some picture of that toilet which is located next to the primary school.





- We can see that from picture that toilet needs some plastering and proper roofing material and it would be fix and usable so students cannot face a issues.
- The second problem we seen that on river side road, the retaining wall of that portion is too small in moon soon season when water level at its higher level children's and even younger one could fall from that wall so that wall should be with railings we also took photo of that portion.







Moreover, we can implement village by constructing a public toilet and for village heritage development of main entrance gate.

Sr. No.	Design	Amount
1.	Public Toilet	216395
2.	Entrance Gate	103872

b) With in one year. :

- The kholeshwar village should approach to different government sector likewise education territory, health territory and etc. for development of anganwadi and health center development and their staff requirements.
- However, we can implement education and health facility in this village by reconstructing that both emilites anganwadi and health center. Within the one year we can rebuild or construction healthcare, medical shop and anganwadi.

Sr. No.	Design	Amount
1.	Health center	609616
2.	Pharmacy center	1044188
3.	Anganwadi	160251

Table : 15.2 :	Amount of Expenditure	
----------------	-----------------------	--

C) Long Term (3-5 Year) :

- In this long term planning we can include infrastructure which should need huge amount and land for proper development infrastructure likewise Community hall, Market, Library, Ecenter and Garden this facility needed to make any normal village into the smart village.
- If that could implement in Kholeshwar then other nearer village such as Dungara, Bhairav, Delod, Dhoran Pardi, and Amboli those village also use this infrastructure.

Sr. No.	Design	Amount
1.	Community Hall	3966597
2.	Library	744084
3.	E-center	1631857
4.	Market	1614344
5.	Garden	412977

Table : 15.3 :	Amount of E	xpenditure
----------------	-------------	------------



> List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat.



આજરોજ તા. ૧૯/૦૫/૨૦૨૦ નાં મંગળવાર. ના દિને ૩:૦૦ કલાકે ગ્રામ પંચાયત ખોલેશ્વર તા.કામરેજ ની સામાન્ય સભા સરપંચશ્રી રાકેશભાઈ સુભાષભાઈ વૈષ્ણવ નાં અઘ્યક્ષ પદે અગાઉ થી નકકી કરેલ એજન્ડા મુજબ નાં કામો બાબતે વિકાસ કમીશ્નર સાહેબ નાં તા.૧૧/૦૫/૨૦૨૦ નાં પત્ર ક્રમાંક /વિક/કાર્યક્રમ–૩ /જી.પી.ડી.પી તથા જીલ્લા વિકાસ અધિકારી સાહેબ સુરતના તા.૧૩/૦૫/૨૦૨૦ નાં પત્ર ક્રમાંક નં–૬/જી.૫/પં.શા/જી.પી.ડી.પી /વશી–/૨૦૨૦ તથા તાલુકા વિકાસ અધિકારી સાહેબ ની સુચના મુજબ ૧૫ માં નાણાપંચન ૨૦૨૦–૨૧ નાં વર્ષના સુઘારેલ આયોજન માટે મળવામાં આવી.

હાજરી રજીસ્ટ્રરે સહિ થયા મુજબના ગ્રામ પંચાયત ના સભ્યશ્રીઓ હાજર હોઈ અને કોરમ થવા થી સભાનું કામ હાથ ઘરવામાં આવ્યું.

કામ નં :– ૫ ૧૫-માં નાણાપંચ ૨૦૨૦–૨૧ નાં વર્ષના સુઘારેલ આયોજન બાબત.

ઠરાવ નં ૫ સરકારશ્રી ની સુચના મુજબ વર્ષ ૨૦૨૦–૨૧ માં મળનાર ગ્રાંટ આશરે ૧૧૦૦૦૦૦/– (અગિયાર લાખ) માંથી બેજીક ગ્રાંટ માંથી ૫૦ ટકા તથા ટાઈડ ગ્રાંટ માંથી ૫૦ ટકા કામોનું આયોજન કરવાનું રહે છે. જે મુજબ નીચે પ્રમાણે નું સુઘાર વઘારા સાથે નું આયોજન આજની સભા નીચે મુજબ કરે છે.

બેજીક ગ્રાંટ માથી ૫૦ ટકા

1010 1011		
ર પાસેથી મેઈન રોડની બંન્ને બાજુ i કામ	400000/-	શેરો
. મેઈન રોડ ની સુપડી સુઘી રોડની લોક પેવિંગનું ક્ષમ	40000/-	
	ાં કામ	i કામ મેઈન રોડ ની સુપડી સુઘી રોડની પ૦૦૦૦/– લોક પેવિંગનું ક્રામ

ટાઇડ ગ્રાંટ માંથી ૨૫ ટકા (પાણી લગતા કામ માટે)

ક્રમ કામ ની વિગત	અંદાજીત રકમ	શેરો
૧ ખોલેશ્વર ગામે મોટર/ પાણીની લાઈન સાથે બોરનં કામ	ર,૭૫૦૦૦૦/–	

ટાઈડ ગ્રાંટ માંથી ૨૫ ટકા (સેનિટેશન લગતા કામ માટે)

	ા ની વિગત		અંદાજીત રકમ	શેરો
૧ પાક લા	ર પર રોડની બંન્ને બાજુ ઈનનું કામ	ગટર	૨,૭૫૦૦૦૦/–	
Marca	पर्श नडल डरी.			Hargsin n'ge"
			วยุหมุนน้อย	1 4.21
			CHI.55m	10 5 1 1
	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR		And and a sector	

Fig: 15.3 : Fud Latter from Punchayat office



Chepter 16.

Survey By Interviewing With Talati And/Or Sarpanch

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" CHAPTER-16 Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Ag&/cul/tibe 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Ag&/cul/tibe 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Personced - , 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes Yes 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? No No 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes No 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No No No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No			Yes/No Jes	<u>An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Vil</u> PTER- 16
Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Aggriculture 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Aggriculture 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Personce 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes No 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? No No 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes No 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No No Showlage. 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No No Showlage. 13 Is village under any debt? No No Showlage.		Remarks	Yes/No Jes	An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Vil PTER- 16 Questions
An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" CHAPTER- 16 Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Ago:/culture 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Ago:/culture 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Ago:/culture 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes No 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? No No 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes No 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No No Showtage 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No		Remarks	Yes/No Jes	An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Vil PTER- 16 Questions
Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Aggiculture 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Aggiculture 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Personce 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes Yes 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? No No 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 11 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No		Remarks	Yes/No Jes	PTER- 16 Questions
Sr.QuestionsYes/NoRemarks1What are the sources of income in village?JesAgaicalfaile2What are the chances of employment in village?JesAgaicalfaile3What are the special technical facilities in village?NoPersoncel4Is any debt on village dwellers?NoNo5Are village people getting agricultural help?YesYes6Is women health awareness Program organized in village?No7Are women having opportunity to work and income?No8Child girl education is appreciated in village?Yes9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Yes10Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?Yes11Women help line number information is provided to village people?No12Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?No13Is village under any debt?No	Hrise Icel., Job	Remarks Agorculture personce, Jo	Jes	Questions
1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Aggriculture 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Aggriculture 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Jes Jes 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No Jes Jes Jes 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? No Jes	Hrize red, Job	Remarks Agorcultrize personce, Jo	Jes	
1 What are the sources of income in village? Jes Aggriculture 2 What are the chances of employment in village? Jes Aggriculture 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No Aggriculture 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes No 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? No No 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes Ses 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Ses 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes No 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No No No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No No No 13 Is village under any debt? No No No	Hrise red., Job	Agorculture personal, jo	Jes	
3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yet 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yet 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yet 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yet 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yet 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No	ncu, Job	personal, Jo		
3 What are the special technical facilities in village? No 4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yet 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yet 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yet 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yet 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yet 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No		1 contra , or		
4 Is any debt on village dwellers? No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yet 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yet 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yets 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yets 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yets 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No				
5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yet 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yet 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yets 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yets 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yets 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No				
6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? NO 7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? NO 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No	6	1		
7 Are women having opportunity to work and income? No 8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Yes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No	6	1	NO	
8 Child girl education is appreciated in village? Jes 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Jes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Jes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? Jes 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No		6		
9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Jes 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Jes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No				
10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms? Yes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No	8			
10 to each and every child as per norms? Jes 11 Women help line number information is provided to village people? No 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? No				
11 village people? 12 Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? 13 Is village under any debt?			yes	
13 Is village under any debt?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		village people?
13 Is village under any debt?	tage of a	No Shootage of	NO	
Le sur pariona inque due to debt from bank or any person	V	V	NO	Is village under any debt?
14 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank of any person happened in village?			No	Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?
Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to				Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to
government poncy, debt of threatening.			100	government policy, debt or threatening?
16 Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of No But People of But People of	ople or E	But People oz ony one mal	No	medical facility in village?
How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in		only one mal		How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in
17 village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age Yev. Have in (1)	ne male		yer.	7 village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age
and type of disability and reason of disability.	the male	Tame 11 blass at		and type of disability and reason of disability.
	H bhai Al. P	Jayuntt bheir Al.		
scenario nom past to present:	H bhai Al. P	Jayun H bhai Al.		Is village improvement is observed in comparative
¹⁹ Any natural calamity is there?	H bhai Al. P	Jayuntt bhai Al.	yer.	8 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?
	H bhai Al. P	Jayuntt bhai Al.	Yer. No.	 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?
and upinted in thinger	H bhui Al. P	Jayuntt bhai Al.	Yer. No.	 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated
Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requ	H bhai At. Pi	Jayuntt bhai At.	yer. No. Yes	 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?
Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requ	H bhai At. Pi	Jayuntt bhai At.	yer. No. Yes	 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village? Iodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a same standard of girls and more questions. This is a same standard of girls and more questions. This is a same standard of girls and more questions. This is a same standard of girls and more questions.
Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requences Administration queries/ Difficulties:	H bhai At. Pi	Jayuntt bhai At.	yer. No. Yes	 Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village? Iodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a satisfication queries/ Difficulties:



Chepter 17.

Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution

17.1Types of soil in Gujarat

The state is endowed with a wide range of macro and microclimates, physiography, landforms, geology and vegetation that have an influence on the genesis of soil. Soil systems have developed over many millions of years. The soil characteristics in a given area at a given point of time are a function of both natural influences and human activities. This section deals with the different types of soils found in Gujarat.

Agro climatic zone	Type of soil	Rain fall (in mm)
South Gujarat (Heavy Rain Area)	Deep black with few patches of coastal alluvial, laterite and medium black	1500 and more
South Gujarat	Deep black clayey	1000-1500
Middle Gujarat	Deep black, medium black to loamy sand	800-1000
North Gujarat	Sandy loam to sandy	625-875
Bhal & Coastal Area	Medium black, poorly drained and saline	625-1000
South Saurashtra	Shallow medium black calcareous	625-750
North Saurashtra	Shallow medium black	625-750
North West Zone	sandy and saline	250-500

Table : 17.1 : Types of soil in Gujarat

- ➢ Black Soil : Black Soil is the most dominant soil type of Gujarat. Three major variations recorded are:
 - **1 Shallow black soils:** Shallow black soils have been developed from the basaltic trap in Saurashtra and the Deccan trap in extreme eastern part while the remaining strips in Chhotaudepur and Saurashtra districts have been developed from granite and gneiss parent material. The depth of soil ranges from a few cm to 30 cm. (Gujarat State Agricultural Marketing Board (GSAMB) 2007). Shallow black soils are light grey in colour and mainly sandy clay loam in texture. The soil is poor in fertility.
 - **2** Medium black soil: Medium black soils have a basaltic trap parent material. Such soils in some parts of Sabarkantha and Panchmahals have been also developed from the granite and gneiss parent material. These soils vary in depth from 30 to 60 cm.

They are calcareous in nature except in the Panchmahals and Sabarkantha districts. A layer of murum (unconsolidated material of decomposed trap and limestone) is found below a



depth of about 40 cm, especially in the Saurashtra region (GSAMB 2007). The soils are silt loam to clay in texture and neutral to alkaline in reaction. These soils are adequately supplied with potassium and poorly supplied with phosphorous and nitrogen.

3 Deep black soils: The districts of Bharuch, Surat, Valsad and southern part of Vadodara, and the Bhal region have deep black soils. Similarly, in the Ghed tract of Junagadh districts mostly covering the talukas of Porbandar, Kutiyana, and Manavadar and part of the Mangrol taluka, the deep black soils have been formed due to the deposition of basaltic trap materials transported by the rivers Bhadar, Minsar, Osat Madhuvanti etc.

They have faced the problem of salinity and alkalinity. They are also impregnated with a fairly high amount of free lime. The soils are dark brown to very dark greyish brown in colour. They contain 40 to 70 percent clay minerals. The deep black soils, in general, are clay-like in texture, poor in drainage, and neutral to alkaline in reaction. These soils are most fertile soil in Black soils.

- **4 Mixed red and black soils:** The mixed red and black soils are shallow in depth with reddish brown colour at higher and greyish brown colour at lower elevations. Texturally, they are clay loam to clay and skeletal in nature, with stony material as high as 50 percent in subsurface layer. This provides an ideal drainage conditions for these soils. The soils are highly calcareous in nature and alkaline in reaction.
- ➤ Lateritic soil : True laterites in the real sense of the term don't occur in Gujarat. However, in the Dangs district, which has an abundant forest vegetation and high annual precipitation of about 250 cm, lateritic soils have developed. They support good forests. Clayey in texture they become hard within hours of receiving irrigation and rainfall.
- Alluvial soils : These soils are very deep. These soils are further divided into alluvial sandy to sandy loam soils, alluvial sandy loam to sandy clay loam, and coastal alluvial soil.
 - 1. Alluvial sandy to sandy loam soils: These soils cover all the northern districts, namely, Banaskantha and Mehsana except the southern part and the area of Sabarkantha bordering the Kheralu and Vijapur talukas of Mehsana district. The original alluvial material in Banaskantha and some parts of the Mehsana district has been overlaid by sandy material brought in by the winds blowing through the desert of Kutch. From a fertility point of view, these soils are low in available nutrients.
 - 2. Alluvial sandy loam to sandy clay loam: Alluvial sandy loam to sandy clay soils are found in the Kheda, Gandhinagar, Ahmadabad and Mehsana district and the western part of the Vadodara district. These soils are the most productive soils in the state and contains fairly good amount of potassium.
 - **3.** Coastal alluvial soils: The coastal alluvial soils are sandy clay loam to clay in texture. The fertility of this type of soil is of medium class.
- > Hill soils: This type of soil occurs in the hilly areas and eastern strip of the mainland Gujarat.



The soil profile is not well developed due to steep slope and erosion. Soil is shallow in depth formed by undecomposed rock and poor in fertility. Hill soils have been developed from parent materials existing in the respective areas. Shallow and composed of undecomposed rock fragments, they are poor in fertility.

Desert soils : Desert soil is generally found in the little and greater desert of Kutch. The soil is deep and light grey in colour with no definite structure. It is sandy to sandy loam with silt clay loam in structure. This type of salt has high salt content and sufficient amount of gypsum in the soil profile.

17.2 Various types of land in Gujarat

According to the government statistics 51% land is arable land suitable for cultivation. In the remaining 49% of land are included forest land, grazing or pastoral land, not cultivated land and other land.

Land	Hectares
Forest Land	18,61,200
Waste land or barren land not suitable for	26,04,000
cultivation	
Land used for purposes other than agriculture	11,38,400
Arable or cultivable land but not cultivated	19,73,700
Pastoral land suitable for gazing	8,49,000
Land not regarded as or included in thickets or	4,000
forest land	
Uncultivated land	7,59,000
Other uncultivated land	24,100
Arable land suitable for cultivation	95,99,500
Total land of Gujarat	1,88,12,900

 Table : 17.2 : Various types of land in Gujarat

17.3 Irrigation

Irrigation is the process of applying water to the crops artificially to fulfil their water requirements. Nutrients may also be provided to the crops through irrigation. The various sources of water for irrigation are wells, ponds, lakes, canals, tube-wells and even dams. Irrigation offers moisture required for growth and development, germination and other related functions.

The frequency, rate, amount and time of irrigation are different for different crops and also vary according to the **types of soil** and seasons. For example, summer crops require a higher amount of water as compared to winter crops.

Let us have a look at different types of irrigation and the methods used for irrigation.



17.3.1 Types of Irrigation

There are different types of irrigation practised for improving crop yield. These types of irrigation systems are practised based on the different types of soils, climates, crops and resources. The main types of irrigation followed by farmers include:

Irrigation can be carried out by two different methods:

- 1. Traditional Methods
- 2. Modern Methods

1. Traditional Methods of Irrigation

In this method, irrigation is done manually. Here, a farmer pulls out water from wells or canals by himself or using cattle and carries to farming fields. This method can vary in different regions.

The main advantage of this method is that it is cheap. But its efficiency is poor because of the uneven distribution of water. Also, the chances of water loss are very high.

Some examples of the traditional system are pulley system, lever system, chain pump. Among these, the pump system is the most common and used widely.

2. Modern Methods of Irrigation

The modern method compensates the disadvantages of traditional methods and thus helps in the proper way of water usage.

The modern method involves two systems:

- Sprinkler system
- Drip system
- Sprinkler System : A sprinkler system, as its name suggests, sprinkles water over the crop and helps in an even distribution of water. This method is much advisable in areas facing water scarcity.

Here a pump is connected to pipes which generate pressure and water is sprinkled through nozzles of pipes.

- Drip System : In the drip system, water supply is done drop by drop exactly at roots using a hose or pipe. This method can also be used in regions where water availability is le
- **1.** Surface Irrigation : In this system, no irrigation pump is involved. Here, water is distributed across the land by gravity.



- **1. Localuized Irrigation :** In this system, water is applied to each plant through a network of pipes under low pressure
- 2. Sprinkler Irrigation : Water is distributed from a central location by overhead highpressure sprinklers or from sprinklers from the moving platform.
- **3. Drip Irrigation :** In this type, drops of water are delivered near the roots of the plants. This type of irrigation is rarely used as it requires more maintenance.
- **4.** Centre Pivot Irrigation : In this, the water is distributed by a sprinkler system moving in a circular pattern.
- **5. Sub Irrigation :** Water is distributed through a system of pumping stations gates, ditches and canals by raising the water table.
- **6.** Manual Irrigation : This a labour intensive and time-consuming system of irrigation. Here, the water is distributed through watering cans by manual labour.

Importance of Irrigation

The importance of irrigation can be explained in the following points:

- 1. Insufficient and uncertain rainfall adversely affects agriculture. Droughts and famines are caused due to low rainfall. Irrigation helps to increase productivity even in low rainfall.
- 2. The productivity on irrigated land is higher as compared to the un-irrigated land.
- 3. Multiple cropping is not possible in India because the rainy season is specific in most of the regions. However, the climate supports cultivation throughout the year. Irrigation facilities make it possible to grow more than one crop in most of the areas of the country.
- 4. Irrigation has helped to bring most of the fallow land under cultivation.
- 5. Irrigation has stabilized the output and yield levels.
- 6. Irrigation increases the availability of water supply, which in turn increases the income of the farmers.



Chepter 18.

<u>Social Activities – Any Activates Planned by Students</u> <u>e.g Teaching Learning activities, awareness camp, business idea for</u> <u>SELF HELP GROUP OR ANY OTHER</u>

As a part of Vishwakarma project we decided to held activities related to women Empowerment Our society comprises men and women. In earlier times, men were considered to be the leading members of a family. They were responsible for earning the livelihood and were the decision takers of the family. On the other hand, women were responsible for doing household work and upbringing of the children. So, the roles were mainly based on gender. There was no involvement of women in decision making. If we assess our entire sector, then research says that women's issues are either focused on her reproductive role and her body or on her economic role as a worker. But none of them is focused on empowering the women.

What Does Women Empowerment Mean?

Women Empowerment is the process that creates power in women to live a happy and respectable life in a society. Women are empowered when they are able to access opportunities in a variety of fields such as in education, profession, lifestyle, etc., without any limitations and restrictions. It includes raising their status through education, awareness, literacy and training. It also includes the authority to take decisions. When a woman makes a crucial decision, she feels empowered.

Women's empowerment is the most crucial point for the overall development of a country and any village Suppose, in a family, there is one earning person, while in another family, both men and women are earning, then who will have a better lifestyle. The answer is simple, the family where both men and women are earning money. Thus, the country where men and women work together develops at a faster rate.

Need for Women Empowerment

History says that women were ill-treated. The Sati Pratha in the ancient times to the girl child abortion in the present scenario, women continue facing such violence. Not only this, heinous crimes against women such as rape, acid attack, dowry system, honour killing, domestic violence, etc., are still happening in India.

Out of the total population, 50% of the population should consist of women. However, due to female foeticide practices, girl child numbers are decreasing sharply in India. It has also impacted the sex ratio in India. The literacy rate in girls is very low. Most of the girls are not even provided with primary education. Moreover, they are married early and made to raise children and shoulder only household work. They are not allowed to go out and are dominated by their husbands. Women are taken for granted by men as they are considered their property. Even at the workplace, women are discriminated against. They are paid less for the same work as compared to their male counterparts.



Kholeshwar Village,

Steps to Empower Women

Women can be empowered in various ways. We discuss some of our point of views with the sarpanch and talati of kholeshwar. It can be done through government schemes as well as on an individual basis. At the individual level, we should start respecting women and start giving them opportunities equal to men. We should promote and encourage them to take up jobs, higher education, business activities, etc. The Government has come up with various schemes such as Beti Bachao Beti Padhao Yojana, Mahila-E-Haat, Mahila Shakti Kendra, Working Women Hostel, Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, etc. to empower women. Apart from these schemes, we as individuals also empower women by providing them job abolishing social evils like the dowry system, child marriage. These small steps will change the situation of women in society and make them feel empowered.



Fig: 18.1 : Women Empowerment



Chepter 19.

<u>Kholeshwar SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch</u> <u>Signature (Scanned copy attachment in the soft copy report and</u> <u>Original copy in hardbound report)</u>

State: 1. Family Name of H of Househo SECC Surve ID:	Identity ead old	and Size			LSCo	nstituend	y:					
Name of H of Househo SECC Surve ID:	ead old	1										
of Househo SECC Surve ID:	old C	-1										
ID:	W	hamp	ekhh	cei	~ • •	k.	Pa	tel			Male Fem	
	.,				Fam Size	ily 4	Over 18	4	6 to 18	0	Und 6	er Ø
2. Catego	orv & En	titlement D	etails (Ti	ick as a	nnronr	intal						
			1. All	Adults					Kisan	Г		
Social Category ¹	othe	Life Insurance	2. Sor 3. No		ults	AAB	and the second		Credit Card	Yes	/No	/
Poverty			1. All	Adults			2.		MGNREGS		10	
Status Year ² :		L Health	2. Soi 3. No		ults	RSB			lob Card Number			
	A is not in	mplemented) Annap	urna /			1	APL	s any wor	nan	in the	family
PDS (If NFS	A is imple	emented)	Annap	urna	Antyoda	aya Prio	rity (Other	nember o	fan	SHG?	Yes LAO
2. Adults	(above	18 years)	ale of					201				
Name		-	14	0		isability	Marital Status ³	Educat Status ⁴			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Social Security
and the second	1	- Sanding -	1		M/F/S		Status	Status	Caru			Security
di il	1				D Y	/N			(Y/ N)		(Y/N)	Pension ⁵
(hand a	ka b	en K.I	Edel.	63	F	NO	02	oI			Yes	Pension ⁵
Kuzal	kun	en K.I	edel. Putel	63	-	NO	02 01	01	(Y/N) Je	S		-
Kuzal	Kun	cer k.	Putel	63	F	No			Je	S	Yes	100
Kuzal	Kun	en K. I Les K. K. Pert	Putel	63 39	FM	NO	OI	02	Je te	S	Yes Yes	0
Kina b	kun en	K. Part	Putel el.	63 39 37 -	FMF -	NO	OI	02	Je te	S	Yes Yes	0
Kince b	kun en	cer k.	Putel el.	63 39 37 	FMF -	No	01 01	02	Je te ye	5 5 5	Yes Yes No	100
Kina b	kun en	K. Part	Putel el.	63 39 37 -	FMF -	No No No Disabili	OI OI	02 02 -	Je te ye	to s	Yes Yes No	0
Kina b 3. Childre Name	kun en	K. Port	Partel	63 39 37 	F F - S Sex M/F/C	No No No Disabili	OI OI	02 02 -	f Going ion: Schoo /Colle (Y/N)	to s	Yes Yes No -	O O O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Kuzal Kincib 3. Childre Name	kun en from	Rear K. K. Part	Partel el. I up to 1	63 39 37 	F F - Sex M/F/C	No No No Disability Y/N	OI OI Code*	02 02 	f Going ion: Schoo /Colle (Y/N)	to s	Yes Yes No - Curre Class	O O O Litera Y/N
Ruttik	en from	K. Port	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 	F F - Sex M/F/C	No No Disability Y/N	OI OI Code*	02 02 	f Going ion: Schoo /Colle (Y/N)	to s	Yes Yes No Curre Class	O O O Litera Y/N
Rutvik Kince b 3. Children Name Rutvik Chince Kaufe	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 	F F - Sex M/F/C	No No Disabili Y/N Vo No	OI OI Code*	02 02 	f Going ion: Schoo /Colle (Y/N)	to s	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02	O O O Litera Y/N
Rutvik Rutvik China Kaufe 4. Childr	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 8 years Age 18 18 18	F F Sex M/F/C M	No No Disabili Y/N Vo No	V Marital Code*	02 02 	f Going ion: Schoo /Colle (Y/N)	to bl ege	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02	O O O Litera Y/N
Rutvik Kince b 3. Children Name Rutvik Chince Kaufe	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 	F M F Sex M/F/C M F	No No Disabili Y/N Vo No	y Marital Code*	C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 Educat Code# Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	f Going /colle (Y/N) - Y - Y - Y - Y	to bl ge	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02 02	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Rutvik Rutvik China Kaufe 4. Childr	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 8 years Age 18 18 18	F M F Sex M/F/C M F	No No Disability Y/N No No Disability	OI OI V Marital Code* OI OI	C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 Educat Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	f Going /Colla (Y/N) Y Y	to bl gge	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02 02 02	O O O Litera Y/N O O O Mothe Age at time of
Rutvik Rutvik China Kaufe 4. Childr	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 8 years Age 18 18 18 18	F M F Sex M/F/C M/F/C	No No Disabili Y/N No No Disability Yes/No	y Marital Code*	C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 Educat Code# Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	f Going /colle (Y/N) - Y - Y - Y - Y	to bl gge	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02 02	Mothe Age at time of Child's
Rutvik Rutvik China Kaufe 4. Childr	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 8 years Age 18 18 18 18	F M F Sex M/F/C M/F/C	No No Disability Y/N No No Disability	OI OI V Marital Code* OI OI	C2 C2 C2 C2 Cducat Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code# Code Code Code Code Code Code Code# COde# Code# COde#	f Going /colle (Y/N) - Y - Y - Y - Y	to bl gge	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02 02 02	O O O Litera Y/N O O O Mothe Age at time of
Rutvik Rutvik China Kaufe 4. Childr	kun en from Ar nay	6 years and B. Pout C. Pou	Partel el. I up to 1 Up to 1 thaik	63 39 37 8 years Age 18 18 18 18	F F Sex M/F/C M/F/C	No No Disabili Y/N No No Disability Yes/No	y Marital Code*	Level o Educat Code# OG Going to AWC Y/N	f Going /colle (Y/N) - Y - Y - Y - Y	to bl gge	Ves Ves No Curre Class 02 02 02 02	Mothe Age at time of Child's



SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire 5. Hand washing

After use	0	Always		Sometimes		
of Toilet	Soap	Other	Soap	Other	Never	
Before Eating	Soap	Other	Soap	Other		

6. Use of Mosquito Net Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes (No

7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise

	Yoga	Games	Other Exercises
Adults	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No
Children	Yes /No	Yes/No	Vies/ No

8. Consumption of Tobacco

	Smoking	Chewing
Adults	ves	P
Children	NO	-

9. House & Homestead Data

Own House: Ves7	No	No. of Rooms: 3
Type: Kutcha / Sen	ni Pucca	a / Pucca
Toilet: Private / Co	mmuni	ity / Open Defecation
		: Covered / Open / None
Waste Collection System	Door S	itep / Common Point (A) tion System
Homestead Land:		Kitchen Garden : Yes (No
Compost Pit: Individual/ Growp	/ None	Biogas Plant: Individual/ Group/ None
		and a second
10. Source of Wa	ter (Dis	tance from source in KMs

Source of Water		Distance
Piped Water at Home	Yes/No	~
Community Water Tap	Yes / No	-
Hand Pump (Public / Priva	ate) Yes / No	2
Open Well(Public / Privat		-
Other (mention):	in the second second	

11. Source of Lighting and Power

Electricity Connection to Household Hes / I	10
Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Salar Power	

Mention if Any Other:

Cooking: LDG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity

Mention if Any Other:

If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless

3. Irrigated 187:899 4. Uncultivable 19 her	3. Irrigated 181 109 4. Uncultivable 19 he	1.	Total	194.209 heuro	2.	Cultivable Area	188.20
B.R.Tembe	सार का मान	3.				Area	14
	ાય મંગળતા મોલે		Area	101.01	1	Area B.R.T.	embe

13. Principal Occupations in the Household

Livelihood	Tick if applicable
Farming on own Land	V.
Sharecropping /Farming Leased Land	V
Animal Husbandry	V
Pisciculture	V
Fishing	V
Skilled Wage Worker	V
Unskilled Wage Worker	V
Salaried Employment in Government	17
Salaried Employment - Private Sector	V
Weaving	1
Other Artisan(mention)	-
Other Trade & Business (mention)	*

14. Migration Status

Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No. If Yes Fotire Year / Seasonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: 4/N

15. Agriculture Inputs

Do you use Chemical Fertilisers	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Insecticides	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Weedicide	Yes/No
Do you have Soil Health Card	Yes/No
Irrigation: None/ Canal/ Tank/ Bor	well/Other
Drip or Sprinkler Irrigation: Drip /	Sprinkter / None

16. Agricultural Produce in a normal year (Top 3)

Name	Unit	Quantity
Sugar cane	-	ł
Sugar cane Vegetable	-	÷
ore	F	

17. Livestock Numbers

Cows: 49	Bullocks: -	Calves:
Female	Male	Buffalo
Buffalo: 🛌	Buffalo: -	Calves: -
Goats/	Poultry/	
Sheep:	Ducks:	Pigs: -
Any other: Ty	pe	No
Shelter for Liv	estock: Pucca / Kur	tcha / None
Average Daily	Production of Mill	(litres):

18. What games do Children Play → Caicket and Volleybaul.

19. Do children play musical instrument (mention) harm -> No

Schedule Filled By Darshilk Bhander & Akthit kalon Principal Respondent: Date of Survey: 20-05-20 4

Gujarat Technological University



Basi	c Information		
	a. Gram Panchayat:Kholeshcouz.		
	b. Block: Kamzej c. District: Suzert		
	d. State: Gryapart		
	e. Lok Sabha Constituency: Baddoli		x 1,
	f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat: 7-	Wards	
	g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat:		
	h Names of Villages.	1	
	make Kholoshepez Village		
1	5) Padeer falig	re	
1	Patol Paliyn 67 Rumkisher	r.	
3	Pancheyet Street. Frekaker the	ugu.	
3	Only Kholeshever Village Mishue Faliye 57 Padeer fair Patel faliye 67 Rumkishev Panchuyat Street. Hrekarer fu Parmen Var	ugu.	
De Nu Ho	Parametric VCU mographic Information mber of Total puseholds 280 Population 300 Male		Female <u>GLB</u> Other HHs
De Nu Ho	Parameter VCU mographic Information mber of Total suscholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC scess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	с _ 6,57 с ння	Other HHs
De Nu Ho	Porsecutive mographic Information mber of Total puseholds 280 Population 300 Male THHs ST HHs OBC	657	
De Nu Ho	Parameter VCU mographic Information mber of Total suscholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC scess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	E HHs Located within the GP Yes	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from
	mographic Information mber of Total museholds 280 Population 300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)	$\frac{6.57}{1000}$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej
De Nu Ho SC Au	mographic Information mber of Total muscholds 250 Population 300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre	E E HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) No No No No	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej
Dee Nu Hc SC Ac	mographic Information mber of Total museholds 280 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office	E = 6.57 $E HHs = 1000$ $E H Hs = 1000$ $E HHs = 1000$ $E HH = 1000$ $E HHs =$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Ho SC Ac	mographic Information mber of Total muscholds 250 Population 300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any)	E Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) NO NO NO NO NO NO	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej
247 De Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f.	mographic Information mber of Total museholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility	= 6.57 $= 1000 Located within the GP Yes$ $= (Y)/No (N)$ $= No$ $= No$ $= No$ $= No$ $= No$ $= No$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. d. e. f. g.	mographic Information mber of Total museholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM	E E HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) No No No No No No No No No	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej Kumæej
247 De Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h.	PORTOCOLORIZE mographic Information mber of Total museholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC cress to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School	= 6.57 $= 1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i.	mographic Information mber of Total museholds 280 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School	= 6.57 $= 1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Ho SC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC	PORTOCOLVCU mographic Information mber of Total museholds 280 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School	E E HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k.	PORTOCOLORIZE mographic Information mber of Total muscholds 250 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College	= 6.57 $= 1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej
247 De Nu Ho SC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC AC	PORTOCOLVCU mographic Information mber of Total museholds 280 Population 1300 Male HHs ST HHs OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School	E E HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej Kamaej



	Infrastructure	Facilities / Se	ervices		the G	ed within P Yes o (N)	If located else (N), distance t the GP office	from
0	Agriculture Cred	lit Cooperative	e Society			-	-	
р	Nearest Agro Se	and the second se				No.	-	
р	MSP based Gove	ernment Procu	urement (Centre	_			
q	Milk Cooperativ	e /Collection	Centre			yes	-	
r	Veterinary Care	Centre				-		
S	Ayurveda Centre	e			1	No.	Kamsel	1
t	E – Seva Kendra	1				NO.	Kain	
u	Bus Stop					yes	-	
v	Railway Station	5				NO	Sura	
w	Library	· 1.		11		No	Suro	
X	Common Servic	ce Centre	ENIN	Las and		No	SURA	uet.
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga	(Y) /No () an Wadi (N) (Playgro	und with			
a. 1 b. 1 a. N b. N Na	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa	Vadi Centres: without Angages:	GP: Tota (Y) /No () OJ an Wadi ()	N) (Playgro	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N N c. S	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa schools (Number)	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges:	GP: Tota (Y) /No () oj an Wadi (I _ O N) (Playgro	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N N c. S F	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan N umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private:	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges: Primary C	GP: Tota (Y) /No () an Wadi (I _ O N) (Playgro	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N b. N c. S F	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private:	Vadi Centres: without Anga ges:	GP: Tota (Y) /No () an Wadi (Govt.: <u>]</u> ovt.: <u>0</u>	I _ O N) (Playgro Centres	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N N c. S F M	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : lucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private: Gecondary Private: Secondary Private:	vounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges: O Primary C D Middle Go : Secon	GP: Tota (Y) /No () an Wadi () Govt.: 1 ovt.: 0 ndary Gov	I _ O N) (Playgro Centres vt.: _ O	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N N c. S F M	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private:	vounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges: O Primary C D Middle Go : Secon	GP: Tota (Y) /No () an Wadi () Govt.: 1 ovt.: 0 ndary Gov	I _ O N) (Playgro Centres vt.: _ O	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N b. N c. S F M S H	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : lucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private: Gecondary Private: Secondary Private:	Vadi Centres: Wadi Centres: without Anga ges: O Primary C O Middle Go C Secon Private:	GP: Tota (Y) /No () an Wadi () Govt.: 1 ovt.: 0 ndary Gov	I _ O N) (Playgro Centres vt.: _ O	und with	equipment	and sitting arr	
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N b. N c. S F M S H	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : lucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa cchools (Number) Primary Private: Aiddle Private: Gecondary Private: Ligher Secondary	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Angages: ges:	GP: Tota (Y) /No (I an Wadi (Govt.: _] ovt.: _0 ndary Gov Highe	I O N) (Playgro Centres centres vt.: er Secondar	y Govt: _	equipment	and sitting arr	If outside C Location &
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N b. N c. S F M S H	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa schools (Number) Primary Private: Aiddle Private: Secondary Private: Ligher Secondary	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges:	GP: Tota (Y) /No (I an Wadi (Govt.: _] ovt.: _0 ndary Gov Highe	I O N) (Playgro Centres centres vt.: er Secondar	y Govt: _	equipment	and sitting arr	If outside C Location & distance fro
a. 1 b. 1 7. Ec a. N b. N N: c. S F N S F H VI	Number of Play G Mini Stadium : Iucation, ICDS umber of Angan V umber of villages ames of such villa chools (Number) Primary Private: Aiddle Private: Gecondary Private: Higher Secondary . Public Distribu Item	rounds in the No Yes(Wadi Centres: without Anga ges:	GP: Tota (Y) /No (I an Wadi (Govt.: _] ovt.: _0 ndary Gov Highe	I O N) (Playgro Centres centres vt.: er Secondar	y Govt: _	equipment Other (Mention)	and sitting arr	If outside C Location & distance fro



	I. Coverage of V Paramete		Vill	ages tus ¹	Names	of Village	ces s Co	vered	Names of Vill Covere	
a.	Piped Water Su Coverage to Vi	pply	Sovere Soo		kho	léshcòc	vr	1	-	
b.	Hand Pump Co in Villages:	verage	overe	ed overed	2		i I	1.9 1.9 1.9	_	
c.	Coverage under Covered Drains		Govere Goo lot Co		khol	eshcocid	٤		ţ	
d.	Coverage under Drains:	Open (Toc Toc		Khoi	eshad	r	-	~	
e.	Villages with Household Electricity Connection (Numbers)	AN	onnec	ne	Kh	oleshiw	cet .		1	
					n Land	Area in Acres		Irriga	tion Structure	No.
a.	Land	18.01	L	Land	Grazing	-	g.	Check	land a second	-
b.		fs: 30cl	F	Forests/ Plantatio		1 Gheetor			Bore Wells	-
c.	Un-irrigated Land	ig heetor	1000 C	Other Co Land	mmon	-	i	Tanks	/Ponds	-



Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

IX. Parameters relating to Households & Institutions T

a)	Number of eligible Households for pension (old age, widow, disability)	Number
b)	Number of Households receiving pension (old age, widow, disability)	-
c)	Number of eligible Households who are not receiving pension	~
d)	Number of Households eligible for Ration Card	-
e)	Number of eligible HHs having ration cards	350.
f)	Number of households covered under RSBY (Rashtring Survey)	-
g)	Administration of this covered under AABY (Aam Aadmi Bima Value)	-
h)	Number of active Job Card holders under MGNRECA	-
i)	Number of Job Card holders who completed 100 days of work during 2012 14	-
j)	realised of shops setting alcohol	-
k)	Number of BPL families	150
1)	Number of landless households	159
m)	Number of IAY beneficiaries	0
n)	Number of FRA ² beneficiaries	-
0)	Number of Community Sanitary Complexes	~
p)	Number of Households headed by single women	
q)	Number of Households headed by physically handicapped persons	TO
r)	Total number of Persons with Disability in the village	01
s)	Number of SHGs	-
:)	Number of active SHGs	-
.1)	Number of SHG Federations	-
	Number of Youth Clubs	
N)	Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers	

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

Darshik Blunderi Burshik. A Hishit kaluthiyu Acus (hit	R.R. Tormley तत्वांटों इस मंत्री आम पंचायत ખोलेश्वर ता. झामरेज, अ. सुरत PRI Respondent (Preferably	Official Respondent (Preferably	20-5-202J
Surveyor	RI Respondent (Preferably Gram Panchayat Chairperson)	seniormost Government official in the Gram Panchayat)	Date of Survey

4

² The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006

C



I. Basic Information	of the villages in the	s Survey Questionnaire selected Gram Panchayat ¹	
a. Village: Kholeshcziz			
b. Ward Number: 158 - Konmaej			
c. Gram Panchayat: Kholeshoocus			
d. Block: 23 - Burdoti			
e. District: Subcet			
- Angalat			
g. Lok Sabha Constituency: Beredet	ì		
h. Number of Habitations / Hamlets in the Gra	um Panchayat:		
 Names of Habitations / Hamlets: 			
1) Nisher ferryn	5) Pader fili	Yu.	
2) partel fallign. 3) pan chuyat street	5) Padur fali 6) Rum hi she 7) Tekaru fa	un	
37 punchuyut Street	the c	litta	
AL Data and the	PLCO PLL ST		
SC HHs ST HHs	 Male Male OBC HHs 	Female <u>643</u>	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities /	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Located in the	Female <u>643</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.	Male 657 OBC HHs	Female <u>648</u> Other HHs	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities /	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village	Female <u>649</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Jes No	Female <u>649</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Yes No	Female <u>643</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra Kisan Seva Kendra	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Uccated in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Ves No No	Female <u>649</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Uccated in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Yes No No No No	Female <u>6263</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village Katmacj Katmacj Katmacj	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School c b. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre Sub Centre Sub Centre	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs Uccated in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>	Female <u>649</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village Kamsej Kamsej Kamsej	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre h. Bank	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs OBC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u>	Female <u>643</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village Kamsej Kamsej Kamsej Kamsej	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs OBC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u>	Female <u>6263</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village kamsej kamsej kamsej kamsej kamsej	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 250 Population 1300 SC HHs ST HHs ST HHs Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure/Facilities / Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre g. Health Sub Centre h. Bank	Male <u>657</u> OBC HHs OBC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>No</u>	Female <u>643</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village Kamsej Kamsej Kamsej Kamsej	



Yes (Y)/No(N) from the village 1 Library No Kc (maej) m Common Service Centre No Kc (maej) n Veterinary Care Centre No Kc (maej) a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads If a mention the name of the habitations where not available: If a connectivity a. Apped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: See (I All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If a mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage under Covered Drains: Some (I-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:	i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	Located in the Village	If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms	
m Common Service Centre No Ketmarging n Veterinary Care Centre No Ketmarging ii. Road Connectivity a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1A11 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: (1A11 2-None 3-Some) iii. Drinking Water Facilities a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: (1-A11 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations on covered:		Yes (Y)/No(N)	from the village	
Image: Common Service Centre No Kernsein n Veterinary Care Centre No Kernsein ii. Road Connectivity a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads Image: All the service of the labitations where not available: iii. Drinking Water Facilities a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: Image: All the service of the labitation of the habitations of covered: iii. Drinking Water Facilities a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: Image: All the service of the service of the service of the service of the habitations not covered: b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: iv. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage under Covered Drains: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Open Drains: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: c. Coverage under Doestep Waste Collection: (1-All the service of the habitations not covered: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: f 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: Image: All the service of the habitations not covered: c. Coverage under Household Connections: (1-All the service of the habitations not covered	1 Library	NO	Kamzei	
n Veterinary Care Centre No Ketmaeti ii. Road Connectivity a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads (1All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: (1All 2-None 3-Some) iii. Drinking Water Facilities a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: (1All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: (1-All 2	m Common Service Centre	No	Kamsei	
 a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads If 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available: iii. Drinking Water Facilities a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: iv. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage under Covered Drains: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Open Drains: If 00 (1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: c. Coverage under Open Drains: If 00 (1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Household Connections: (1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): No Yes(Y) /No (N) Ed		No	Kamzej	
a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: <u>9</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: <u>0</u> (1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: iv. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage under Covered Drains: <u>160</u> (1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: b. Coverage under Open Drains: <u>160</u> (1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage of Habitations under Electrification . Coverage under Household Connections: (1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-All <u>2</u> -None <u>3</u> -Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): <u>No</u> Mini Stadium : <u>No</u> Yes(Y)/No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: <u>1</u> . Schools (Number)	a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads If 3 mention the name of the habitations where not av	vailable:	(1-411 2-None 3-S	ome)
If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered. iv. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System a. Coverage under Covered Drains:	a Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:	● N-411 2-Nor d:	ne 3-Some)	
a. Coverage under Covered Drains:	b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations:O If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered	(1-All 2-Xon d:	e 3-Some)	
A. Coverage under Household Connections: (1-All 2-None 2-Bonne) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:	If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered. Coverage under Open Drains:Ooo_([-All 2- If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covere Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-All	None 3-86me) nd: &-None 3-Some		-
If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered: Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): No Mini Stadium : Yes(Y) /No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: J. Schools (Number)	Coverage under Household Connections: (1-All			-
Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square nectors) Mini Stadium :Yes(Y) /No (N) Education, ICDS Number of Anganwadi Centres: Schools (Number)	Coverage under Street Lighting: All(<i>I-All 2-Mone</i> If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered			_
Number of Anganwadi Centres:	humber of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum si	ze 200 square meters): No	
Schools (Number)				
Schools (Number)	lumber of Anganwadi Centres:			
Primary Private: - Primary Govt.: 1	Schools (Number)			
Fillinary Fillinate	Primary Private: 👱 Primary Govt.: 🟦			
Middle Private: Middle Govt.:	Aiddle Private: 👝 Middle Govt.:			
Secondary Private: - Secondary Govt.: -				
Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt:	econdary Private: - Secondary Govt.: -			



L	ultivable	Acres	-	Land Category	Area in	1	Irrigat'			
L	and	181209	1		Acres		Irrigation S	struct	ure	
b. lı			d.	Pasture / Grazing	Acres	g.	Check Dam			
	rigated Land	14.000	e.	Land Forests/ Plnatations			Wells/Bore			
c. L	n-irrigated and	14 herto		Other Common	14 heet	1 1				
	and			Land	-	1	Tanks /Pond	S		
1 N	titlement Relation	ve Job Car	rd ho	Iders under MCNIP	GA				142	
3 N	umber of shop	os selling	alaa	olders who have comp	pleted 100	days	of work		144	
	umber of BPL	o ocning		nor	-				•	
	lumber of land		ehol	de					159	
6 N	lumber of IAY	beneficie	ries	us					-	
	lumber of FRA					1			-	
	lumber of com								-	
9 N	umber of SHO	Gs	ano	n complexes		_			~	
	umber of acti								-	
			tion	in the Village (Yes /	NI-)				-	
12 N	lumber of You	th Clubs		in the vinage (1es/	110)				-	
13 N	lumber of Bha	arat Nirma	n Ve	olunteers					-	
									_	
Trus	shie Rhue	nderi		nd Respondent'						
Aiko	shir kalus	Hugu	ગામ	B.R. ઉભાર્ટિઝે વલાટી કમ મંત્રી I પંચાયત ખોલેશ્વર કામરેજ, જી: સુરત	2			90	-2-202	
6	freshit	PR wa	Res rd m	pondent (Preferably a ember from a ward	Official F (Preferab	ly ser	iormost	2.4	U - 100	
Surv	eyor	cov	erec	ully or partially d under the Village)	Governm Gram Par		fficial in the at)	Date	of Survey	



Chapter 20.

TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report

8/7/2021

Gmail - Development scenario of Kholeshwar village, Kamrej, Surat.



Darshik Bhanderi <darshik9090@gmail.com>

Development scenario of Kholeshwar village, Kamrej, Surat. 1 message

Darshik Bhanderi <darshik9090@gmail.com> Sat, Aug 7, 2021 at 12:41 PM To: ddo-sur@gujarat.gov.in, tdosanki@gmail.com, collector-sur@gujarat.gov.in, gpkholeshwar-gj@gov.in Cc: Vishwakarma Yojana <rurban@gtu.edu.in>

Respected Sir/Madam We are the students of Pacific School of Engineering, Palsana, Surat affiliated to Gujarat Technological University-GTU. University has been assigned to Vishwakarma Yojanaa-VY in which students survey various villages and design various amenities. To deliver it to them making them ideal for living a better life as per requirements and village problem statements.

As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana's guidelines, we have been asked to inform all the respected officers about our project in which we will shortly notify about "Koleshwar village" profile of issues for development and our design work for them which is as below.

Vi	llage : Koleshwar, Kamrej	Population : 1300 (as per census 2011)
Key issue	Remarks	Design given
Health Care	Habitats has to travel minimum 8 km for any health care aids(Kamrej PHC),	Public Health Center, Pharmacy store.
Recreational Area	Currently Koleshwar Village does not have any recreational place.	Public Garden
Community Place	The village does not have any place for gatherings.	Community hall
Market	Village does not have any market so villagers would go far to sell their crops.	Public Market
Identification & Security	Village comes within the premises of other village but it was seen that village direction holdings were not proper which can cause difficulty in finding and also village must have security unit for safety of villagers	Entrance Gate, C.C.T.V. Room
Skill development	There are lots of students not only in villages but also nearby villages so their overall development village must have a library and other structure.	Library, E-center

Sr.no	Design name	Period (months)	Amount expenditure	Benefits
1	Aanganwadi	2-3	160251	To improve educational activities
2	Pharmacy store	1-15	1044188	To Facilitate Good Health
3	Entrance gate	1	103872	Aesthetics And Heritage
4	Market	6-7	412977	Growth of villagers
5	Library	12	744084	To improve student education
6	E-Center	12	1631857	Overall development of villagers for
7	C.C.T.V. Room	1	160000	For safety of villagers
8	PHC Center	2-3	1044188	For Health of villagers
9	Community hall	12	3966597	To organize events
10	Chabutara	1	68696	Save birds from verge of extinction

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=22d89ade58&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-a%3Ar128451198756655159&simpl=msg-a%3Ar-870497265... 1/2



Kholeshwar Village,

8/7/2021

Gmail - Development scenario of Kholeshwar village, Kamrej, Surat.

	11	Public Garden	2-3	412977	Recreational
Γ	12	Public Toilet	1-2	216395	Good Health of village

Please find herewith attached,

detailed project report of Kholeshwar village

Best regards,

Darshik Bhanderi & Kalathiya Akshit Guided by : Mr. Mayur Vekaiya (HOD of civil Department) u.g. civil engineering Pacific school of engineering, Palsana, surat Gujarat technological university

mail: darshik9090@gmail.com

Detailed project report of Kholeshwar village.pdf 19088K

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=22d89ade58&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-a%3Ar128451198756655159&simpl=msg-a%3Ar-870497265... 2/2



<u>Chapter 21.</u> <u>Comprehensive report for the entire village</u>

In the India, villages are the heart of the nation and villages is backbone of Indian culture, due to this development of villages is very important for employment, education and good accommodation, connectivity between high ways, city and towns. As per the survey of 2001 in the India, statics shows that there are 638365 villages are existed and in the Gujarat 18544 village are there. Apart from that in the India 70% population live in villages. However, most of them are poor and illiterate.

The Government of Gujarat has launched "Vishwakarma Yojana ". It is steps towards development of village's civic amenities and rural youth. This is implemented by Gujarat technical University. As a part of Vishwakarma yojana we have to select one village which was not taken by any other student so we select a "Kholeshwar village". This village is located 24 km away from the Surat. The Kholeshwar needs lots of development related to education, health, women empowerment, cleanness, village heritage etc.

In the first step of Vishwakarma yojna for over all development of allocated village we have to select any one smart village and one Ideal village from that we can correct some issues and also we can reference some amenity's from smart village and ideal village we selected a "Baben" as a smart village and "Kanav" as a ideal village. Baben is located near to Bardoli taluka in Surat and Kanav village is located on palsana Bardoli highway both villages are around 20 to 24 km away from the Surat station.

Moreover, as a part of Vishwakarma yojana we do have to refer some case studies Advance Sustainable construction techniques/Practices, Soil Liquefaction, Sustainable Sanitation, Transport Infrastructure/system, Vertical Farming, Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention& Repair Measures of RCC Structure, Sewage treatment plant, Technical Case "Narmada Bridge", Advanced Earthquake Resistant, Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings, Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's, Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment, Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water- Sustainable development techniques.

By visiting and suverying smart and ideal village and also our allocated village we find that kholeshwar village not has a proper aganwadi structure, primary health care center, village entrance gate, public toilet, garden, market, community hall, library, E-center and etc. To make any village to smart village or ideal village needs this all amenities. However, some of mentioned amenities are quite expensive but government should provide that in 3 to 5 years.



Though, we design all amenities that we mentioned in above paragraph and we provide calculation measures of area of that amenity and provided with currant price and provided approximate costing of that structure. All design is given with suitable plan in AutoCAD A3 size sheets.

Sr. No.	Design	Amount
1.	Public Toilet	216395
2.	Entrance Gate	103872
3.	Public Health centre	609616
4.	Pharmacy centre	1044188
5.	CCTV Room	160000
6.	Chabutara	68696
7.	Anganwadi	160251
8.	Community Hall	3966597
9.	Library	744084
10.	E-centre	1631857
11.	11. Market	
12.	12. Garden	

 Table : 21.1 : Amount of Expenditure

